



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

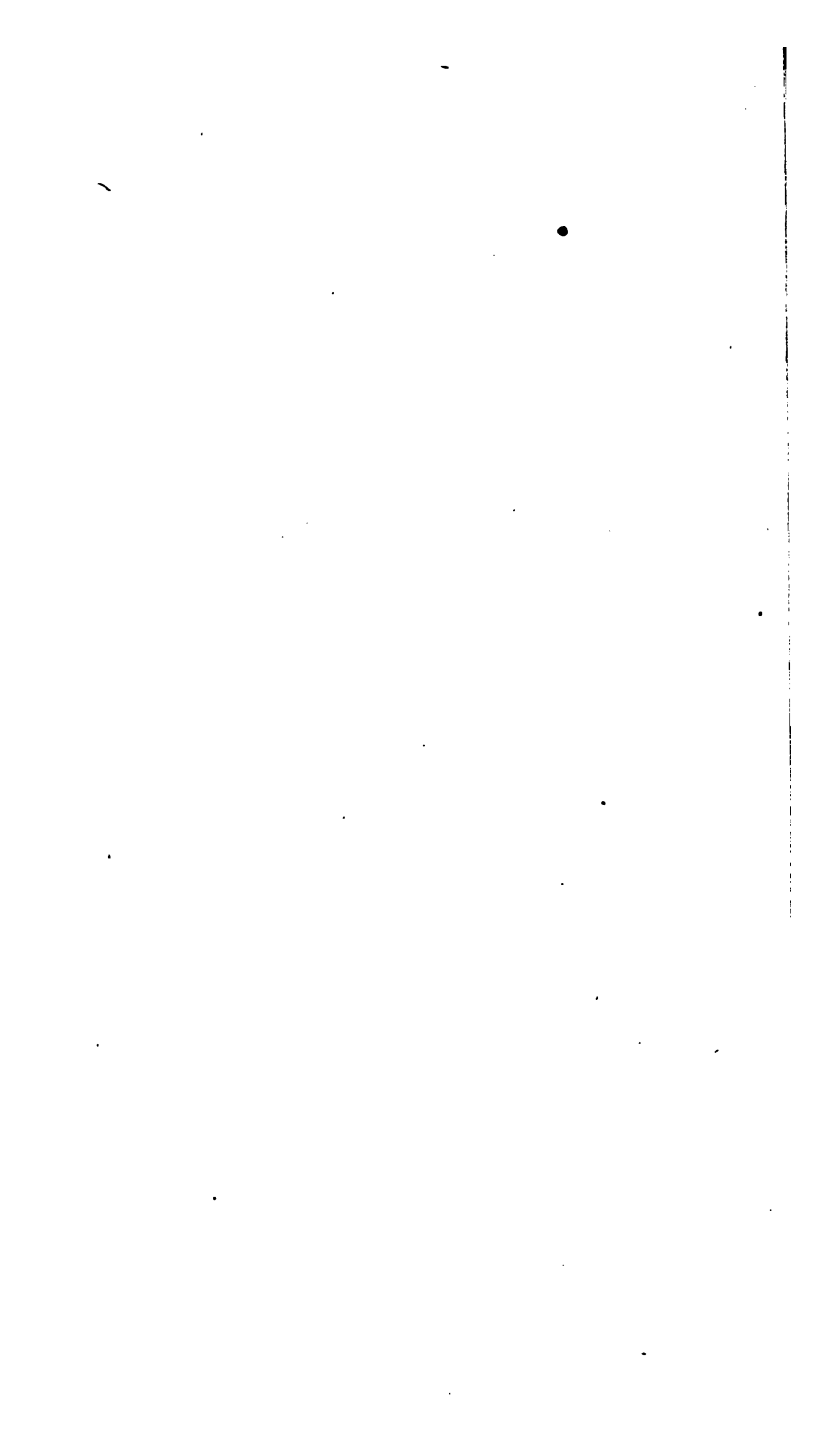
### About Google Book Search

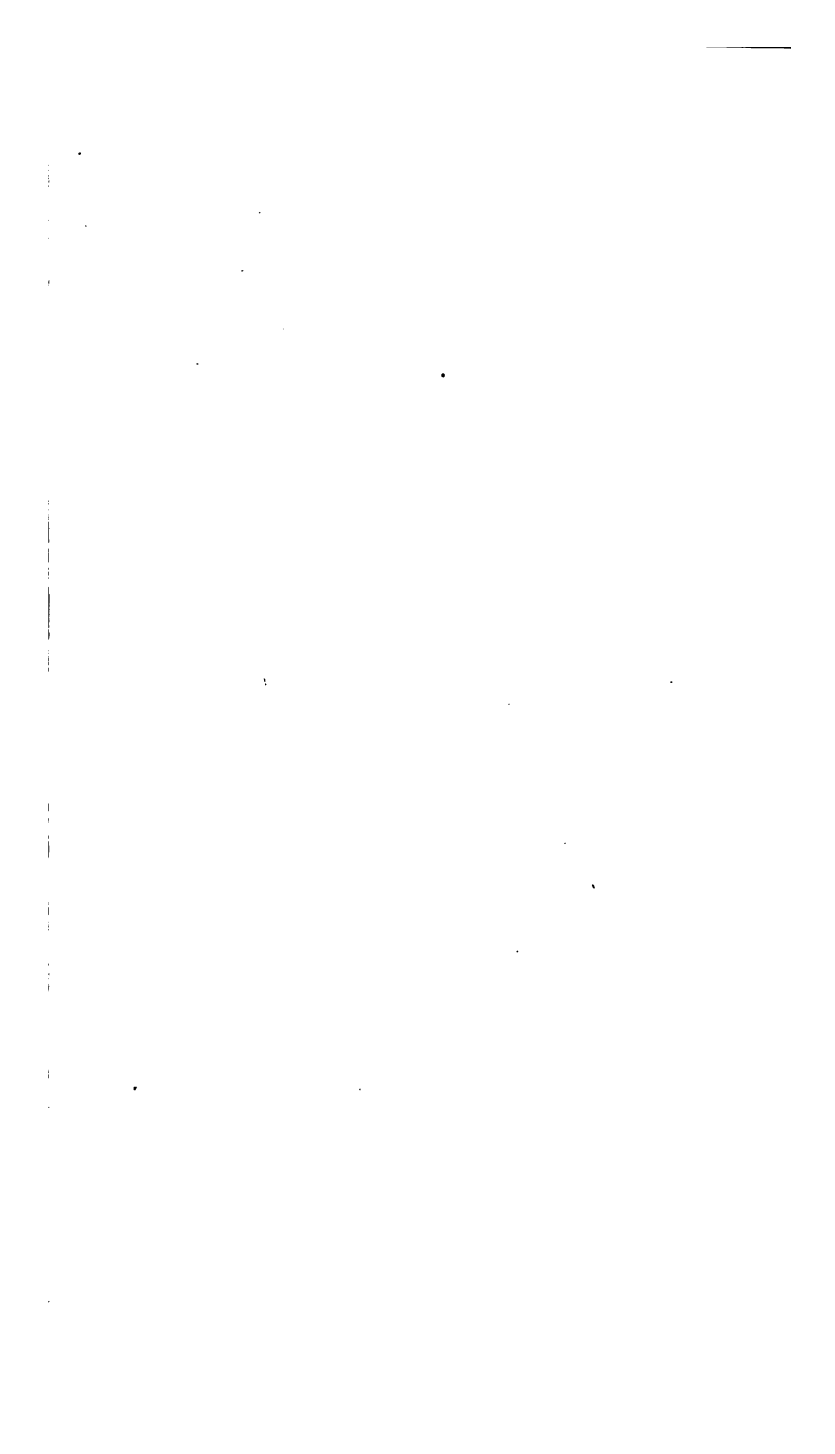
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

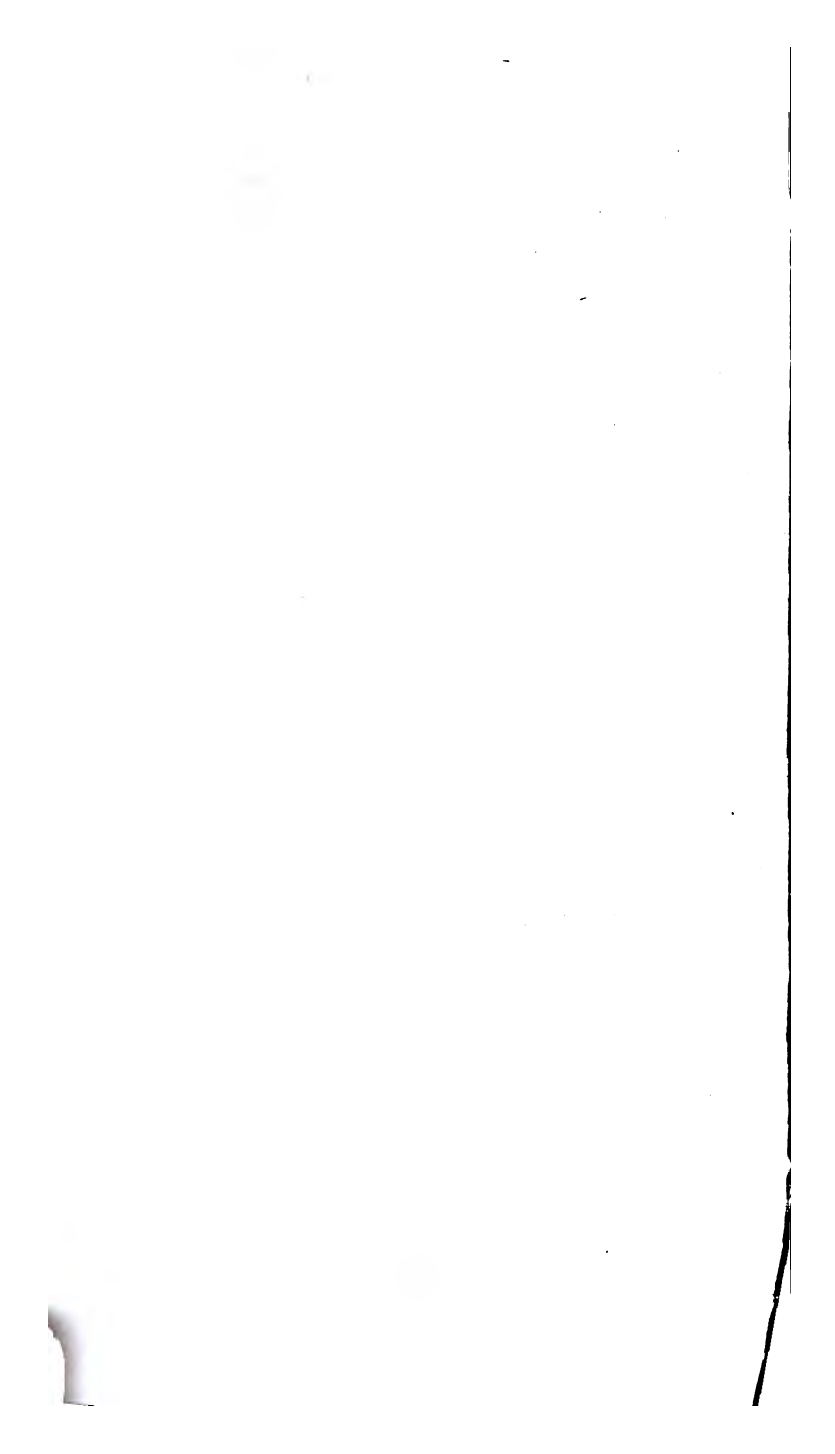


NB1.

Fairfield, S.







*Chas E Dudley*

THE  
**HEIR OF THE WORLD,**

AND  
**LESSER POEMS.**

---

MAN wrongs and Time avenges, and my name  
May form a monument not all obscure,  
Though such was not my ambition's end and aim.

PROPHECY OF DANTE.

---

lc  
**BY SUMNER L. FAIRFIELD.** X



12

PHILADELPHIA:  
JAMES MAXWELL, 63, S. FIFTH ST.  
1829.

msw (0-5)9

THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

4771776B

ASTOR LENOX AND  
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS  
R 1948 L

**Eastern District of Pennsylvania, to wit.**

**BE IT REMEMBERED**, That on the 25th day of February, in the fifty-third year of the Independence of the United States of America, A. D. 1829, James Maxwell of the said District, hath deposited in this office, the title of a book, the right whereof he claims as proprietor, in the words following, to wit:

*"The Heir of the World, and Lesser Poems.*

*Man wrongs and Time avenges, and my name  
May form a monument not all obscure,  
Though such was not my ambition's end and aim.*

*Prophecy of Dante.*

*By Sumner L. Fairfield.*

In conformity to the Act of the Congress of the United States, entitled, "An act for the encouragement of learning, by securing the copies of maps, charts, and books to the authors and proprietors of such copies during the times therein mentioned." And also to the Act, entitled "an Act supplementary to an Act, entitled, 'an Act for the encouragement of learning, by securing the copies of maps, charts, and books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies during the times therein mentioned,' and extending the benefits thereof to the arts of designing, engraving, and etching historical and other prints."

**D. CALDWELL,**

*Clerk of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania.*



## DEDICATION.

TO GEORGE D. PRENTICE, ESQ.

MY DEAR PRENTICE,

WITH a fearlessness no audacity could confront, and a power of persuasion no prejudice could resist, you espoused my cause when passion was triumphant and malignity gloated over its fiendish orgies. When the tempest burst, you grasped the thunderbolt; when I traversed the burning desert in solitude and hopelessness, you became my companion; when, "fallen on evil times," I suffered in my own best weal and the higher happiness of those dearer than myself, with an unequalled magnanimity you stood forth alone to battle for the Right.

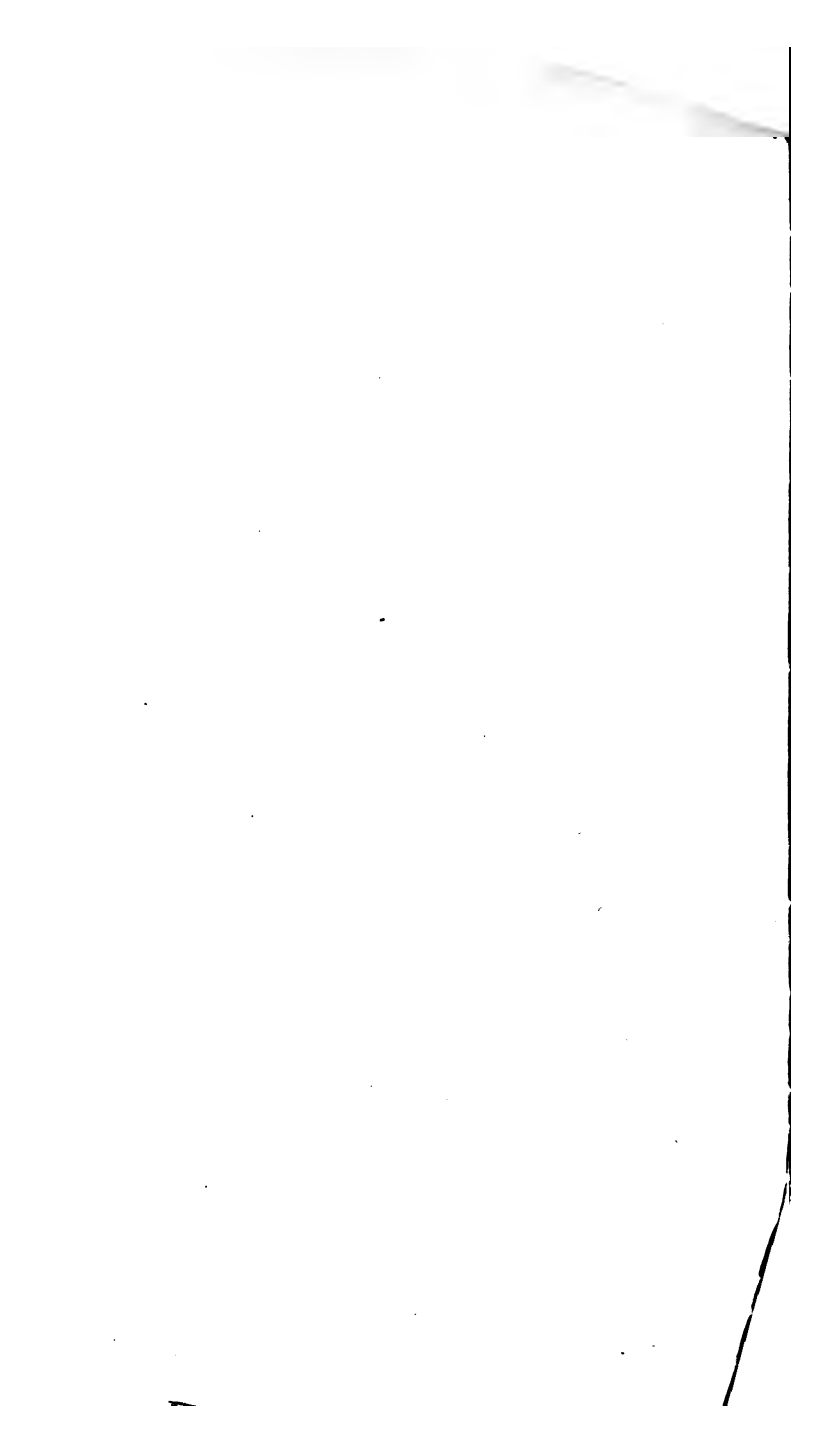
Let this free testimony live while my memory lives! Let the dastard miscreants of an accursed hour tremble to behold our friendship! Time and Truth linger on their pilgrimage while Falsehood hurries on the wings of a darkened day to accomplish its diabolical designs,—but they will arrive ere long in their power and glory, and Tradition and Vanity and Revenge shall cower and quail before them. Meanwhile, it remains but to say that while the ardent blood of being burns in a sensitive heart, I shall ever be

Your obliged and faithful friend,

SUMNER L. FAIRFIELD.

*Philadelphia, February, 1829.*

11



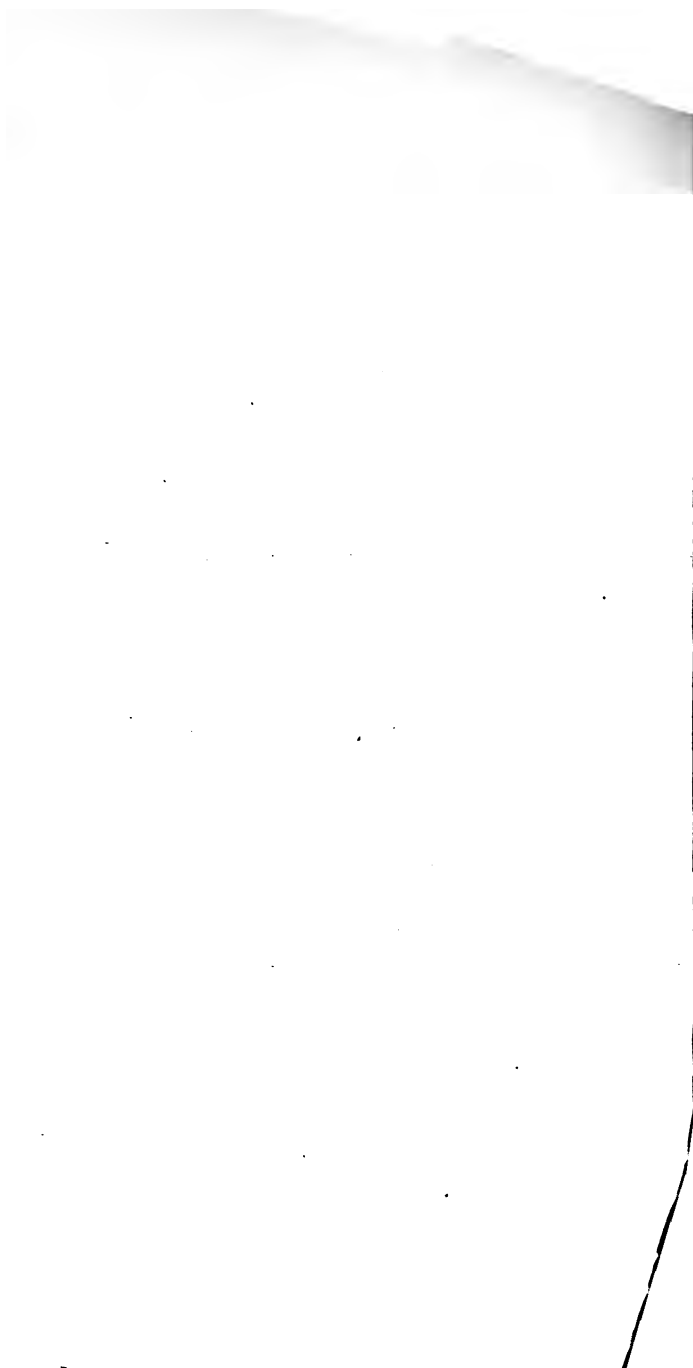
## THE ARGUMENT.

**THE** subject of the Poem is the command of God to Abraham to sacrifice his son Isaac on Mount Moriah. The first XVII stanzas, descriptive of native scenery and individual feelings, are intended as an introduction to that sublimest of all acts of devotion—sublimest, because least influenced by any expectation of fame or hope of reward on earth. To a description of the scene of Abraham's dwelling-place succeeds his vision of future days,—and the author has attempted to epitomize the history of the Jews.

The expulsion of Hagar and Ishmaël.

Portraits of Abraham and Sara.

The perfection of Abraham in prosperity leads God to try him in adversity; and the unparalleled command is given. Closing scene between Abraham and Sara. The scene of the sacrifice.



## CONTENTS.

DEDICATION, - - - - -	iii
The Argument, - - - - -	viii
The Heir of the World, - - - - -	7
The Hour at will—Part I. - - - - -	35
Part II. - - - - -	39
Sonnet I. - - - - -	43
Fancy's Faith, - - - - -	44
Sonnet II. - - - - -	47
The Sunset Voice, - - - - -	49
My Native Land, - - - - -	51
Sonnet III. - - - - -	54
Olympiads, - - - - -	55
To ***** - - - - -	61
La jeunesse de l'esprit, - - - - -	63
The Treasure of the Forest, - - - - -	66
The Suliote Polemarque, - - - - -	70
The Auspices, - - - - -	75
Memento Mori, - - - - -	77
The Deserted, - - - - -	80
The Reward of Fame, - - - - -	84
Sonnet, - - - - -	85
The Poet's Night Solitude, - - - - -	86
Sonnet, - - - - -	89
The Maniac Mother, - - - - -	90
The Autumnal Eve, - - - - -	94
Thanksgiving, - - - - -	99
Phantasie, - - - - -	101
Bunker Hill, - - - - -	105
Ancient Worship, - - - - -	109
To Isolina, - - - - -	113
The Revolutionist, - - - - -	115
The Conqueror's Child, - - - - -	121
Sonnet IV. - - - - -	126
The Surprisal, - - - - -	128
The Burial of the Patriarch, - - - - -	129
The Lay of the Colonist, - - - - -	135
The Hour of Death, - - - - -	139

Sonnet V. - - - - -	141
The Dirge, - - - - -	142
Necropolis, - - - - -	145
Sonnet VI. - - - - -	147
Consolation, - - - - -	148
The Miami mounds, - - - - -	150
The Wane of the Year, - - - - -	152
The Island Bower, - - - - -	157
The Traitor Son, - - - - -	161
Moralities, - - - - -	165
Midnight, - - - - -	165
The Hour of Gloom, - - - - -	170
The Banquet Hall, - - - - -	173
The Chicapee, - - - - -	175
Death, - - - - -	177
The Backwoodsman, - - - - -	179
Written in an Album, - - - - -	181
The Indian Maid, - - - - -	183
Night-dreams, - - - - -	185
The Mission'd Avenger, - - - - -	188
The Segamore's Lament, - - - - -	202
The Ancient Palmer, - - - - -	206
The Requiesce, - - - - -	210
Sonnet VII. - - - - -	213
To Genevieve, - - - - -	215
Sunset Scenery, - - - - -	216
The Exile, - - - - -	221
The Mountain Oak, - - - - -	224
The Maiden's Farewell, - - - - -	229
Housatonic Banks, - - - - -	231
The Lover to the Lost, - - - - -	233
The Voice of the Eye, - - - - -	235
A Monody, - - - - -	237
Night on Passaic, - - - - -	240
Emmeline, - - - - -	243
The Parting, - - - - -	246
Marriage Song, - - - - -	248
Faileas More, - - - - -	249
The Song of the Indians, - - - - -	252
Glendaloch, - - - - -	254
To Clara—Part IV. - - - - -	258
Part V. - - - - -	262

## THE HEIR OF THE WORLD.

### I.

HAUNTED by dreams of beauty and of bloom,  
And far creations of a restless mind,  
That dwells in worlds beyond the starless tomb,  
Yet robes all things with love of human kind,  
I lay and listened to the living wind,  
And drank the sunset of the autumn sky,  
As stirred the firs like sighs of seraphs shrin'd,  
And wavy clouds gleamed on the lifted eye,  
Till my freed spirit found its holy home on high.

### II.

And as I gazed on woods, and waters wild,  
That foamed and brawled along their rugged way,  
Methought, 'twere bliss to be once more a child,  
And plash amid the brook the livelong day,  
And sleep in tangled forests, and belay  
The virgin moon with wishes that have wings,  
And clothe with life the rainbow and each ray,  
And shrine a soul in all unbodied things,  
And worship at the heaven the voiceless spirit brings.

### III.

While in the world's highways we roam and sigh,  
And seldom meet the man the soul reveres,  
Back, like the sunflower, turns the wearied eye,  
To drink the limpid light of o'erpassed years—  
The troubled stream of mingled hopes and fears!  
Forsaking, then, as we have been forsaken,  
The world whose smile, like sea delirium, wears  
Hope's mockery,—let the trampled heart awaken  
And bloom, tho' every flower from every bough is shaken.

## IV.

'Tis bliss to be full oft alone and shed  
The tears of rapture unremarked and still;  
None mock thee then with gloom of feelings dead,  
None curb the proud expansion of thy will;  
The sunbright currents of thy bosom fill  
The sea that rolls around the holy throne;  
The harp of Hope again doth wildly thrill  
With the deep memory of a loved one gone,  
And mind communes with God in silence and alone.

## V.

Free from the tyrant task of daily toil,  
The burden and the weariness of strife,  
The contact of the worthless, and the smile  
Of hypocrites who bear a carrion life,  
The o'erworn heart then springs with beauty rife,  
And soars like stars that bear their souls to heaven,  
And all the love that clings round child and wife,  
And mother, sister, friend,—like holy even,  
Thrills the pure bosom with a hope not vainly given.

## VI.

The purity of passion,—the sublime  
And glorious consummation of desire,  
That waves its pinions through a darkened time,  
And pants to mount and join the laurell'd choir,  
In scenes whose solemn stillness can inspire,  
Come o'er us like the music of the stars,  
And teach us to forget, the altar fire  
Too oft is quenched by sorrow, that debars  
Our hearts from Heaven's blest love by Earth's inglorious  
wars.

## VII.

Then while we linger till the appointed hour,  
'Tis wisest in the solitude of wood



Or soundless room, to commune with the Power,  
 That bore and sanctified the Holy Rood,  
 And learn in silence to be just and good;  
 For mid the jar and clash of them who seek  
 Wealth and its peasant power,—a bloated brood!  
 Like nether millstone grows the spirit weak,  
 And high-toned hearts must bear their anguish till they  
 break.

## VIII.

So in the gloom of Wissihiccon came  
 My thoughts like felt shapes and before me stood!  
 And then I wandered o'er the realm of fame,  
 And mourned the cruelty of kindred blood;  
 And hoarse below the swoln and turbid flood,  
 Boiling o'er shaggy rocks, in wrath replied,  
 And the dark cedars, in my dreamy mood,  
 Seemed giants watching o'er the blackened tide;  
 And desolation's hues clothed all the steep hillside.

## IX.

Like Youth's first love, the cool airs kissed my brow,  
 While twilight deepened in the sinking glen;  
 Yet sunset crowned the haunted mountain now  
 As high mind triumphs o'er the guile of men;  
 'Twas Thought's own hour of pride and glory, when,  
 All self-sustained, its heavenly fantasies  
 Came forth like nymphs from some rough centaur's den,  
 Flushed the pale cheek, illumed the lifted eyes,  
 And passed like parted souls beyond the boundless skies.

## X.

And all life's blest humanities,—the heart  
 That pardons while it quivers under wrong,  
 And the clear intellect, that doth impart  
 Its self-approving sadness to its song,

The mind that blends not though it dwells among  
The world it loves not though it scorns to hate,  
And walks abroad in conscious virtue strong,  
Though much to bear and suffer is its fate,—  
These o'er me gently come when torrent woes abate.

## XI.

For in the love of Nature, and the peace,  
That glides in shadowy softness o'er her face,  
The gall and wormwood of deep passion cease  
To track with poison all life's weary race;  
Gently we breathe the mild delicious grace  
Pervading all the matchless works of God,  
And through each scene of magic scenery trace  
Wisdom that speaketh from the living sod,  
And Love that whispers peace where man hath ever trod.

## XII.

In the communion of young wedded love,  
Much evil have we seen, my Genevieve!  
Yet we have sought our solace from above,  
And one fair flower forbids us now to grieve;  
Though poor, yet proud, the world cannot bereave  
Our hearts of bliss the world could never give,  
And in the passage of our days we leave  
The fiendlike few who slander while we strive,  
And deem it boundless joy in heaven's sweet smile to  
live.

## XIII.

But at this late hour, while the world o'erflows  
With multitudes that hourly hurry home,  
How wild would throng our voiceless, breathless woes  
In sudden knowledge of such awful doom  
As erst, in the deep utterance of the tomb,  
Went forth against the chosen and the just!

Oh! how our hearts would quiver in their gloom,  
 Fail in their faith and tremble in their trust!  
 Should we obey and praise and triumph in the dust?

## XIV.

While thy sweet babe upon thy bosom lay,  
 Wrapt in the visions of a sinless sleep,  
 Pure, bright, and beautiful as early day  
 When it swells upward from the billowy deep,  
 And its first beams along the mountains sweep—  
 Couldst thou, ev'n then, thy firstborn, *only*, take  
 And give him to the death ordained, nor weep  
 O'er the dread sacrifice his sire must make  
 Of ~~one~~ whose smile hath charmed when fortune did for-  
       sake?

## XV.

Couldst thou resign him to the God who gave?  
 And see him die beneath a father's hand?  
 —Oh, no! more dreadful than a common grave  
 The awful doom of that most stern command!  
 And thou wouldst shudder, and not helpless stand,  
 But weave thine arms around thy much-loved child,  
 And thus deny him to his Giver! land  
 And sea, or boundless wave or trackless wild,  
 Thou wouldst compass to save the son that on thee smiled!

## XVI.

Yet not unlike the scene of that great deed,  
 Bold Wissihiccon spreads his piny woods;  
 And not unlike the sage, we and our seed  
 Dwell strangers mid thick peopled solitudes.  
 The voice of lonely wilds and troubled floods  
 Moans like an omen; and I can but feel  
 As once he felt who traversed desert roods  
 To offer up his only child, and kneel  
 Before *His* throne of light whose word is human weal.

## XVII.

Thus led by solemn mind, methought, 'twere well,  
Though sceptics scoff and unbelievers sneer,  
An olden tale in modern song to tell,  
How faith o'ercame affection's wildest fear,  
And rendered up, when summoned to appear,  
The WORLD'S YOUNG HEIR, the SIRE OF NATIONS vast!  
That all who roam, oppressed and hopeless here,  
May catch wise knowledge from the shadowy past,  
And learn that HE who made will try us at the last.

---

## XVIII.

Fair rolled the river in the evening light  
Of that rich clime where flowers forever blow;  
Soft sigh'd the breeze along the cedared height,  
And curled the waters as they slept below;  
The dark-blue heaven, o'ergushed with one deep glow,  
Smiled o'er the beauty that a rainshower spread,  
Nebo and Carmel on their brows of snow  
Crowned the thron'd glory ere its radiance fled,  
And far Libanus raised his proud and glittering head.

## XIX.

O'er rolling pastures, where no landmarks stood,  
The green grass sprung and breathed the exulting joy  
Of a young being, when the bounding blood  
Leaps in wild music through the high-souled boy.  
—Alas! that time and trial should destroy  
The bloom and beauty of that brief blest hour,  
And interest mix its dark and base alloy  
With the pure heart, and minds of matchless power  
Bend at the world's cold shrine and grasp the idol's  
dower!

## XX.

Like a young maiden with a breezy foot  
From Shenir's groves the antelope came forth,

And the roe followed with a footstep mute  
As if it worshipped the bright blushing earth;  
All living creatures revelled in their birth;  
The clustering vines from bending tree tops played,  
The spice shrubs scattered, in their frolic mirth,  
Delicious odours through the Eden shade,  
And even the Sun did pause to share the bliss he made.

## XXI.

On Merom's waters and the silvery sea  
That drinks Gadara's laughing waves, and lies,  
Like innocent and joyous infancy,  
In meadows green beneath transparent skies;  
On Tabor's solemn woods, that seem to rise,  
While the entranced eye beholds, as they would soar  
Into the heaven, whose soft and sweet air flies  
O'er oleander banks from shore to shore—  
The glorious sunlight falls, and hills and dales adore.

## XXII.

In Hebron's vale and mid its pleasant woods  
The son of Shem walked in a voiceless mood,  
For in the depth of such great solitudes  
The full heart floweth like a deep broad flood,  
Bearing its treasures silently! The good  
So blest become in beauty that the tongue  
Lacks speech, and the brain tho't, the thrilling blood  
Reveals unto the heart in virtue young  
The poetry of heaven that never yet was sung.

## XXIII.

The hallowed silence of the hills—the low  
And gentle voice of brooks that leapt along—  
The far-off gleam of Jordan, and the glow  
Of countless mountain pinnacles; the song  
Of shepherds on the heights who bore no wrong  
And none inflicted—the wild hum of bees,

As Hybla's numberless—and, like a gong,  
The noise of foaming cataracts—all these  
Came o'er the Patriarch now upon the soul-like breeze.

## XXIV.

Folded in blessings from his youth, and bred  
In the deep love of heaven, his days had been  
Cheerful, though changeful, and he ever fed  
His tempered thoughts, in many a quiet scene,  
By still communion with a heart serene  
In its high faith, till he had learned to trust  
The silent vision of that cloud-veil'd mein,  
Which led him on by wisdom ever just,  
And canopied with heaven the darkness of the dust.

## XXV.

From raven blackness into hoar and white  
His beard and hair had changed,—and many a line,  
Furrowing the floweriness of young delight,  
Marked years not reckless, tho' not stained by wine;  
For time, however blest, doth surely twine  
Its poisoned tendrils round the loftiest tree,  
And silently corrode,—though sunbeams shine,—  
Till the leaves fall,—the boughs grow sear;—thus he  
Stood mid the nations now in old sublimity.

## XXVI.

Through groves luxuriant as the poet's dream,  
Where rivulets alternate played and slept;  
O'er green savannahs, where the sun's last beam  
A lingering revel and rejoicing kept,  
And many a wood-dove sung, and white lamb leapt,  
Slowly he walked, and in his spirit shrined  
The joy of all things, till he bowed and wept,—  
Wept from the fulness of a grateful mind,  
That deemed its God too good to one of human kind.

## XXVII.

Then suddenly the living air hung still,  
The deep woods quivered, and the waters flowed  
With an awed music, and the heaven-crown'd hill  
Seemed to bow down before the present God!  
A fearful reverence floated all abroad,  
And the hush'd heart shrunk back and watched and  
prayed;  
The unimagined Soul of Godhead rode  
Through the wide world, and prostrate Earth obeyed  
The Power that all her charms and countless joys por-  
trayed.

## XXVIII.

And then a voice was heard whose mellowed power  
And solemn sweetness thrilled the vital air,  
And Nature quailed as at the primal hour  
When first Sin ratified the world's despair,  
And, in the voiceless sanctity of prayer,  
The Prophet worshipped as the Spirit passed;  
Then in such tones as pierce the heart and bear  
Its thoughts to heaven upon a sun-wing'd blast,  
The Apocalypse of Time was heard unto the last.

## XXIX.

"Fear not! I am thy shield and thy reward!  
"Thou shalt inherit, and thy seed shall reign  
"O'er all the lands that call the heathen lord,  
"Though not till pride is purified by pain!  
"No paynim Syrian from Damascus' plain  
"Shall rule exulting in thy wealth and might,  
"But thine own son shall bear, without a stain,  
"The crown and sceptre of a kingdom bright  
"And glorious as the stars that diadem the night!

## XXX.

"From the vast heights of sky-crown'd Lebanon  
"To fertile Edom; from the midland sea,

"On whose fair shores dwells many a faithless son  
 "Of Ham, to the bright hills of Araby,  
 "The nation of thy people, great and free,  
 "Shall reign and prosper, when the days of wo  
 "And vassalage 'neath iron sovereignty  
 "Have pass'd, and Jordan's stream hath ceas'd to flow,\*  
 "And the Sun paused o'er Ajalon's wide overthrow.

## XXXI.

"Look where the darkness deepens and behold  
 "The sabaoth of heaven! thy race shall be  
 "As glistening and as countless; yet, like gold,  
 "They shall be tried by sore captivity  
 "And tests inscrutable to them and thee!  
 "Toiling in stranger lands that are not theirs,  
 "And tasked by wealth that shall not set them free,  
 "From Babel's streams shall rise desponding prayers,  
 "Halan's and Habor's towers and many a realm of cares.

## XXXII.

"Prepare thy sacrifice!" The altar stood  
 Prepared and plucked flowers o'er the victims strown,  
 Whose fair leaves drank the sin-atoning blood,  
 That brought redemption from the viewless throne.  
 Then spake again the voice: "Lo! not alone  
 "Thou dwellest with the Philistine!" before  
 The reverend Patriarch's heaven-touch'd vision shone  
 Myriads of hosts on mountain, plain and shore,  
 And voices like the sea did gloriously adore.

## XXXIII.

"Thine eye beholds thy children," said the Voice,  
 "Who live in ages unrevealed and dark,  
 "And even now thou seest them rejoice,

\* That is, temporarily *ceased to flow* when the Israelites entered the Promised Land.



“And worship round the consecrated ark  
“Late rescued from the Infidel,—now mark!  
“Blaspheming Rephaims mingle with the host,  
“The priest of Heaven beneath his shrine lies stark,  
“The hideous gods of every idol coast  
“Glare through the sea of incense,—Israel! thou are lost!

## XXXIV.

“Now look where giant Philistines enslave  
“In field, trench, cavern, thy weak rebel race,—  
“Yet they shall turn again as from the grave,  
“And worship and rejoice in boundless grace;  
“Till, haughty grown, again before my face  
“Heathen diviners to dark deities  
“Shall offer up in my most holy place  
“Victims to poison every living breeze,—  
“Till Shalmanezzer scourge the race that trust in these.

## XXXV.

“Where babes fall gasping mid the idol fires  
“Of Arpad and Adrammeleck,—there in wrath  
“Fierce Baladan shall light a nation’s pyres,  
“And leave a burning desert in his path;  
“And all the pomp Heaven’s glorious temple hath  
“Shall crown the Spoiler’s throne,—the Nisrock’s  
    shrine;  
“And wo and waste, and guilt and utter scathe  
“Shall come, till scorn look down on Palestine,  
“And Ruin triumph where God’s glory shone divine.

## XXXVI.

“Like withered leaves o’er boundless deserts driven,  
“Thy race,—my Chosen, shall be cast and left,  
“Ages of agony, uncheered by heaven,  
“In fear and bondage to all nations,—reft  
“Of hope,—vassals and victims,—rent and cleft,  
“Wasted and heartless,—slaves, yet secret kings!

THE HEIR OF THE WORLD.

"The rack shall riot on them,—and the heft  
"Of the red sword cleave to the hand that brings  
Death to the cowering Jew,—who yet to earth-life clings!

XXXVII.

"Yet fear not! doubt not! good shall much abound,  
"And truth, love, fellowship to God and man;  
"The voice of prophets from the holy ground  
"Shall never cease to mitigate the ban.  
"Be just and fearless as thou hast began,—  
"Thy seed shall spread, shall triumph and bear sway—  
"Till from the vale of Seven to farthest Dan,  
"When dawns in distant years the atoning day,  
"Shall throng thy Race Restored and worship and obey."

XXXVIII.

O'er the Chaldean came an awful change,  
When ceased the voice and heart-felt darkness fell,  
And terror glided through thought's utmost range,  
And awfulness no son of song can tell;  
Pale shrouded shapes from each lone silent dell  
Gibbered and glanced,—dim creatures of a dream!  
O'er clouded earth and heaven a fearful knell  
Sounded,—and bickering eyes did wildly gleam,  
And Horror's giant form to fill the world did seem.

XXXIX.

Years without epoch passed,—for quiet minds,  
That bless in silentness and daily praise,  
Float o'er the world like pure and placid winds,  
That waft sweet odours o'er Spring's sunny days.  
All hours are cheerful in life's flowery ways  
To him whose power to bless doth match his will,  
And ne'er too long the glorious sun delays,  
Nor the blonde moon, that blooms o'er shadowy hill,  
To image virgin dew and mirror woodland rill.

## XL.

The Egyptian boy,—dark featured Ishmael  
 In beauty grew and manliness,—his eye  
 Glowed like the sun o'er Nile, and, like a bell  
 On sabbath morn, his voice went through the sky;  
 His proud lip curl'd, and on his cheek the dye  
 Of days of archery sunk dark and deep;  
 Tall, strong and flexile grew his form, and high  
 His dusky brow, and, all too proud to weep,  
 His sovereign spirit soar'd,—his heart that could not sleep.

## XLI.

But, doomed to be his own sole world of pride,  
 And driven forth by jealousy and scorn,  
 The lord of Arabs wandered by the side  
 Of outcast Hagar many an eve and morn,  
 O'er realms of death where nought but hardy men  
 Shelters the basilisk and sand-storms roll:  
 —To be the sire of nations he was born,  
 Of nations conquerless,—time o'er his soul  
 Burst like the electric light of glorious northern pole.

## XLII.

In Paran's waste and burning wilderness,  
 With none to counsel, none console—alone,  
 Alone, where none could love, admire and bless,  
 His spirit lightened o'er the seasons gone,  
 Resolved to conquer all that had been done,  
 Rise unsupported and reign uncontrolled;  
 And many a bold Bedouin on his throne,  
 And many a Barcan chief of iron mould,  
 Hath sternly proved that steel may triumph over gold.

## XLIII.

And in her age the Hebrew Mother clasped  
 The heir of Salem to her withered breast,

And in the breathlessness of rapture grasped  
Despair's deep hope that made her wildly blest;  
And in the pride of woman, who hath pressed  
The image of her beauty, she forgot  
Lone wandering Hager and her son distressed,  
And recked not of the evils of their lot—  
But there was ONE whose eye and justice slumbered not.

## XLIV.

For through the vast and shoreless universe  
No deed, no thought, no passion, no design  
Passeth unseen, unjudged by Him whose curse  
Withers—whose blessing sheds a light divine  
O'er earth and heaven. O, all that lives is Thine!  
Supremest Good! and evil but the gloom  
O'er which thy glory doth intensely shine,  
Changing the darkness to a radiant bloom,  
And opening golden gates beyond the darkened tomb!

## XLV.

While roamed o'er lone Idumea's desert wild,  
Forsaken, hopeless, banished to despair,  
The Egyptian mother and her high-soul'd child,  
Sara exulted o'er her matchless heir,  
And exiled from her heart all mortal care;  
For her electric spirit laughed and leapt,  
And love, hope, rapture floated every where,  
And in the breeze that harp'd, the dew that wept,  
The sun, sea, sky was joy, as forth her eagle spirit swept.

## XLVI.

She had been beautiful in earlier days,  
And kings had knelt enamoured to her pride  
Of loveliness, and breathed adoring praise,  
And gone in sackcloth when they were denied;  
And still her proud majestic form did glide  
The absorbing lodestar of enchanted eyes,

Like Cleopatra o'er the glassy tide,  
Or Artemisia in the sanctities  
Of love that shrines the dead, and but with last death  
dies.

## XLVII.

Yet furrowless and fair, her blue-vein'd brow  
Glowed with the glory of her maidenhood,  
And her wild, orient, Juno eye did glow  
With much of youthful mind and sudden blood;  
And over all her face, at times, a flood  
Of untrained passions, spurning common forms  
Of wise dissembling for each other's good,  
Lowered like a lawine when burst alpine storms—  
All that adorn the heart—and one that all deforms.

## XVLIII.

For features, burning in the quenchless pride  
And scorn of all beneath her pomp and power,  
Seemed to exult in all that could deride  
Inferior birth or unexcelling dower.  
And deeply did that haughty spirit cower  
Beneath the judgment of the LORD who made  
The mortal frail in this probation hour,  
That HE might pardon what HE first forbade,  
And teach the haughtiest here that HE must be obeyed.

## XLIX.

But how shall pen of youthful Bard portray  
The prince, the priest, the prophet—the sublime  
And peerless man of Faith?—Muse of the day,  
Ere exile, wo and death pursued first crime,  
When angels sung the birth of light and time,  
Cast o'er my soul the blossom of thy smile!  
And to the unfolding picture of my rhyme  
Impart a solemn beauty, that awhile  
May human hearts from mirth most winningly beguile.

## L.

Rich in all joys earth's children so desire,  
From youth to age he toiled not, but abode,  
Not idle, though not earnest to acquire,  
Where'er his flocks found pasture, or his God  
Designed his sojourn; and he ever trode  
The bright and bloomy earth content to breathe  
The soft and sunny breezes as they rode  
Thro' the clear vault and fann'd the flowers beneath,  
And praise in shadowy glen or copse on grassy heath.

## LI.

Mild, reverend, patient and serene, he went  
A stranger into many lands, and dwelt  
With many godless nations; but he lent  
To all the deep religion that he felt,  
And with all men like a wise monarch dealt!  
His frown did punish more than kingly doom,  
And his forgiveness of the erring melt  
The heart to virtue's mould, that else in gloom  
Of guilt had sunk unwept to oblivion's voiceless tomb.

## LII.

Chaldean, Amorite and Philistine,  
Dusky Egyptian and gaunt Syrian brown,  
All loved, revered, obeyed the heart divine,  
Whose mercy did its godlike justice crown,  
Whose deep benevolence seemed not its own  
To will and do—but sorrow's; for to each,  
Who drooped, and fell, in helpless anguish down,  
Sinful or sinless, he his hand did reach,  
And thus to heathen men God's glorious wisdom teach.

## LIII.

Not mint and cummin—tythes of outward form,  
But a touched heart, the rabbins never knew,

He daily offered from an altar warm  
 With the pure fire of heaven; like holiest dew,  
 His prayers arose, spread beauty ever new  
 O'er the glad earth—and mingled with the skies;  
 He drank the amreta cup of bliss, and grew  
 Nearer the Eden his adoring eyes  
 Beheld through all the clouds of darkened destinies.

## LIV.

“But he who long hath basked in Fortune’s sun,  
 “And known no want his wish could not supply”—  
 (The busy Fiend to many a potent one  
 Among the nations,—stealing tow’rd the sky,—  
 With serpent tongue averred and doubting eye,)  
 “Could not o’ercome stern trial of his faith,  
 “And would not yield,—but howl, blaspheme, and fly!  
 “Who loves not life that knows not common scathe?  
 “Let his God test him once!”—Thus Hell’s dark tempter  
 saith.

## LV.

The nations listened to the Fiend, and seemed  
 To watch for evil with a burning thirst;  
 Too bright and good and blest they long had deemed  
 The stainless sun that on their sins had burst.  
 Like him who doomed the Grecian sage, the worst  
 They could arraign was life immaculate;  
 But purity of being from the first .  
 Hath met worse foes than envy, pride and hate,  
 War, avarice, iron guilt and all the fiends of fate.

## LVI.

Impurity abhors deeds undefiled  
 And shudders at light of life that leaves  
 No shadow on its orgies; the fair child  
 Is loathsome to the prodigal who weaves

The net he dies in; and lost virtue grieves  
At sight of innocence and hates its bliss.  
—Oh! settled sin the earthly heart bereaves  
Of all that charms,—home peace, love's smile and kiss,  
Of hope in purer worlds, and every joy in this.

## LVII.

And, thrown into the Hinnom of the mind,  
All evil passions rage like fires of hell;  
The skies seem furnace brass,—earth black, the wind  
The heart breathed breath of upas, that will swell  
To stifling agony, though kill not,—tell,  
Mad slaves of sin! oh, tell the joys that lead  
The proud, bright boy from all he loved so well,  
That bear him on through each excess to need,  
And bid him curse the good and smile to see them bleed!

## LVIII.

Misguided youth! lack ye the eye to trace  
Whence Fate and Fortune come? or think ye, Truth  
In deep disaster veils her virgin face,  
And craves, like falsehood, bribery's bitter ruth?  
—Know ye, that Virtue bears eternal youth,  
And Honour gleams on time's tumultuous sea,  
And Faith doth smile though flesh should fail, in sooth,  
And tried Devotion, on wings bright and free,  
Triumphs o'er death, o'er time, in God's eternity!

## LIX.

The immaculate, omniscient Lord, who holds  
The hearts of all, and breathes in every breath,  
And every evil in His wisdom moulds  
In pleasure's image,—even guilt and death,  
And all the guile of gnashing fiends beneath,—  
The Demon heard, and, hearing, in the joy



Of his imagined triumph,—while the wreath  
Of hellish prowess won his scowling eye,—  
Thus spake in organ tones from midnight's glorious sky:—

## LX.

“Go, take thy son,—thine only son,—the Heir  
“Long promised of thy wealth, and hope and fame,  
“And to the Land of Vision sole repair,—  
“Moriah, hence to be a deathless name,—  
“And there to Him, who gave and well may claim,  
“Offer thy son a sacrifice! and prove  
“To Earth and Heaven the martyr Faith that came  
“To guide thy youth and bless thine early love?”  
And echo lingered long while soar'd the awful voice above!

## LXI.

Morn broke,—the Patriarch rose,—how dark the dawn,  
How wan the glory of that fearful day!  
As quick from mount and limpid stream withdrawn,  
The vail of night did fade and float away,  
And the mists crimson in each gushing ray;  
In the strange silence of a spirit strung  
To bear all suffering save an hour's delay,  
Around his bleeding, bursting heart he flung  
The iron robe of grief,—and trusted not his tongue.

## LXII.

The camel and the dromedary stood  
Caparison'd, and snuffed the racy breeze,  
And asses, loaded with a fragrant wood,  
Gazed tethered from the midst of broad palm-trees;  
And many a vassal mutely looked on these,  
And marvelled that their Chief spake not a word,  
And passed unmarked, in his dark fantasies,  
The pomp of Tyre and Egypt,—save a sword  
He seiz'd with quivering hand and shudder'd and ador'd.

## LXIII.

In voiceless anguish all too terrible  
For human utterance,—such wo as rends  
The palpitating heart, and none can tell  
Save they who suffer when they have no friends,  
Before his tent the altered Patriarch wends  
With hurried footstep and a corpse-like brow;  
Though great, yet human, like a reed he bends,  
But springs again triumphant,—even now,  
Cast down, forsaken not, he ratifies his vow.

## LXIV.

“Bring forth the boy! he worships with his sire!”  
He came. “Why comes the mother with the lad?”  
“To ask thee, son of Shem! why burns that fire  
“Upon thy brow? and why the voice, that bad  
“Thy child appear, did sound so strange and mad?  
“And why thou worshippest on that far hill,  
“And leavest dark my bosom ever glad  
“To worship in thy smile and to fulfil  
“In tenderness and love the utmost of thy will?”

## LXV.

“So God revealed in dream of yesternight!”  
His voice did falter and he turned aside,  
And a deep shadow fell upon the light  
Of his unequalled faith,—and all the pride  
Of manhood in his stricken bosom died  
Before the fixed gaze of that eye which drank  
His unvoiced pain. “I will not be denied!  
“Not thus in other days you from me shrank,  
“And witless deem’d my love and woman’s counsel rank.

## LXVI.

“Whatailsthee, Abraham?” “Thou shouldst not know,  
“Nor question, Sara! but thy father was

"A perfect man, and thou in all my wo  
 "Hast borne the heavier portion; there is cause  
 "For all thy dower of piety,—alas!  
 "And all thy meekness, faith resigned and truth  
 "Of holiness professed,—for o'er us pass  
 "Trials we thought not of,—in awful sooth,  
 "The fair boy of our age,—must die,—in all the bloom of  
 youth!"

## LXVII.

"Must die? who says it?—Isaac! Isaac die?  
 • "That beautiful, that intellectual head,  
 "That dark, luxuriant, oriental eye,  
 "That brow which oft hath Heaven's own glory shed,  
 "That form like Tyre's fair god upon his bed  
 "Of golden flowers,—must perish?—and for what?  
 "Are there no lambs? hath not the bullock bled?  
 —"Must die? my first born, only born be not!  
 "Slaughtered and burned by thee and then on earth forgot!

## LXVIII.

"Accursed be the day that gave him birth,  
 "If he so late was born to perish so!  
 "Let darkness, ruin, death possess all earth,  
 "And desolation laugh and sing!—but no!  
 "It is not thus,—I see thy features glow  
 "With something like a smile; 'twas but to test  
 "A late made mother's love, and o'er her throw  
 "Imagined danger, that more deeply blest  
 "She might give heaven to him who hung upon her breast!

## LXIX.

"Have I forgot my child's first step, first word?  
 "And shall I not remember that delight?  
 "Oh! have I not in blissful stillness heard  
 "His low breath mid the slumbers of the night?

—“And shall I lose him now when proud and bright  
 “And gifted with the eloquence of heaven?  
 —“Good sooth, thou art to blame, and castest slight  
 “O’er one untried that ne’er with thee hath striven,  
 “Nor dared to think the thoughts to thee abundant given.

## LXX.

“Enough for me, beloved, to love again,  
 “To breathe the laurel-rose, watch thy return,  
 “And with our boy’s smiles sooth the weary pain  
 “Of absence. Go! and when thine altars burn,  
 “Think not that she who loves can ever spurn  
 “The God of love, or deem his service grief,  
 “Or scorn His laws, or vainly hope to earn  
 “Free bliss so visible in every leaf,—  
 “Go, pray for me, for all, but for our son the chief!”

## LXXI.

“Vain is thine anguish,—vainer yet thy hope,—  
 “The God, who gave, commands,—wilt thou deny?  
 “The mortal with the Immortal think to cope?  
 “The Almighty dare throned in the boundless sky?”  
 —“Gives He, then, sons in glowing youth to die,  
 “And even bid the father strike the blow?  
 —“Command, sayst thou?—A strange dream o’er thine  
     eye  
 “And ear castsights and sounds thou didst not know,—  
 “JEHOVAH bade thee not! it must and shall be so!”

## LXXII.

“Com’st thou from Ashdod, that thou dost arraign  
 “The urim and the thummim of thy God?”  
 “No! I can bear the bitterest pangs of pain,  
 “Submit in silentness and kiss the rod—  
 —“O any thing but this! on coldest sod  
 “Or shaggiest rock my bosom I will bare

“ And perish where the fierce death-angel trod—  
—“ But spare my child—my princelike Isaac spare!  
--“ O God of worlds! why coils thy brow in such despair?

## LXXIII.

“ Wilt thou devote him to a dream?—a cloud  
“ Of vain fantastic visions?—and once more  
“ Deny the love that wails and shrieks aloud,—  
“ The heart that doth in agony adore?  
“ My Lord, my husband! shall this heathen shore  
“ Exult and shout from Gaza unto Gath  
“ O’er worship bloodier than Dagon’s?—o’er  
“ Thy face cast not thy mantle! Heaven’s wild wrath  
“ Pursues alone the fiends down hell’s dark lava path.”

## LXXIV.

“ Farewell, poor Sara!—in thy tent put on  
“ Sackcloth and ashes! God shall judge his own!”  
--Like thought, the Patriarch and his son have gone,  
And Sara sitteth in the dust alone!  
One long wild shriek, and, blest in reason flown,  
She murmurs maniac songs and laughs inane,  
And wanders forth, and mingles many a moan  
With much of mindless mirth and many a strain  
Of happy love with low and deepening notes of pain.

## LXXV.

The bright and beautiful and laughing sun  
O’er Besor’s banks and limpid waters threw  
A shadowy charm, a glory new begun,  
The freshness of the bosom bathed in dew,  
When life is young and every beauty new.  
Rich music burst from every bowered grove,  
Rainbow-winged birds like happy fairies flew,  
While heaven’s sweet light, like holiest light of love,  
Gushed with a silvery song, by spirits heard above.

## LXXVI.

But Abraham gazes on the lovely scene  
As one who recks not of earth's loveliest light;  
Nature oft glorious to his soul had been—  
Clear rills that kiss green valleys—mountains bright  
In the deep smile of daybeams, or at night  
In the soft glory of the starlight—all,  
That thrills the bosom ere the mouldering blight  
Of sorrow comes and weary woes enthrall—  
But nature wears to him the last curse of the Fall!

## LXXVII.

And on he journeys voicelessly; green dale,  
And wooded meadow and meandering river  
In burning characters reveal a tale  
O'er which the senses faint, the heart doth quiver;  
And onward, where his last hope must forever  
Sink in the oblivion of an awful doom,  
He hastes, and offers to the Almighty Giver  
*His* life whose every breath to him was bloom,  
Whose voice could charm in wo, in want, in death's cold  
gloom.

## LXXVIII.

O the great majesty of that old Faith!  
Ancient Religion! where is now thy trust?  
"Do!" and 'tis done. "The Lord thy God thus saith!"  
He is obeyed. Wise, patient, pure and just,  
The olden sages from their councils thrust  
Earth and earth's passions—God was judge and king,  
And his their homage, for their moulded dust  
Breathed but his breath like each created thing,  
And gloried in His smile—mind's fair and flowery spring.

## LXXIX.

The land of vision mid the pinewoods lowers,  
And evening twilight lingers round its brow,

And gilds the bold Philistine's mountain towers,  
 And darkness deepens in lone ravine now.  
 "Thou goest, my father! to fulfil thy vow,"  
 Said the fair son of Abraham,—“but where,  
 “Where is the victim? fire and wood enow,  
 “But where the lamb?”—“JEHOVAH will prepare!”  
 Oh! how that simple speech did crush the patriarch in  
 despair.

## LXXX.

In Elah's vale, beside a brimming well,  
 Whose waters cooled the burning air, and seemed,  
 Glancing beneath the light that rose and fell,  
 As if of beauty, song and love they dreamed,  
 The pilgrims paused; the stars all countless gleamed;  
 And all save Abraham slept the sleep of toil.  
 Alone in silent agony, he deemed  
 His trial great, yet one approving smile  
 Of heaven worth all the pomp and glory of earth's guile.

## LXXXI.

Red rose the sun like lurid basilisk.  
 “Here part we, vassals!”—and the patriarch passed.  
 The torrid storm loomed o'er the ghastly disk,  
 And o'er the desert flew the purple blast;  
 The shattered clouds far streaming, deep and fast,  
 Rode on the whirlwind, and the thunder sent  
 The music of Eternity o'er waste  
 And wood, and from the rolling firmament  
 Came back as if the heart of the universe was rent.

## LXXXII.

The son of Sara trembled in the glare,  
 The solemn grandeur of the storm, and turned  
 Toward his father in his young despair  
 While the fierce lightning o'er the darkness burned:

And in his speechless agony, he yearned  
For one kind smile, the unrequired bequest  
Of happier days when love domestic spurned  
All cold observances,—when bosoms blest  
Pour'd forth their love like birds in their high mountain  
rest.

## LXXXIII.

But, fixed in stony agony suppressed  
In the deep heart, the voiceless Father gave  
No sigh, no smile, no glance; breath from his breast  
Burst in wild sobs as if the darkened grave  
Did palpitate with life! in vain to save  
His secret soul had striven with the Power,  
Who gives in mercy ere despair can crave  
When wisdom sanctions mercy; and the hour  
Of final doom had come and awfully did lower.

## LXXXIV.

Masses on masses of most coal-black clouds  
Threw midnight o'er midday; and by the pyre,  
O'er which thick firs and cedars hang like shrouds,  
Beside his bound son stands the martyr sire,  
While smokes the censer with the living fire,  
And lifts his heart-fill'd eye,—and then looks down  
Upon his sole heir ready to expire,  
His joy and expectation, glory, crown,  
His light of life, his son, all brotherless, alone.

## LXXXV.

All stars,—all worlds,—the very air doth glow  
With angel faces numberless, whose eyes,  
Radiant with Heaven's pure light, sublimely throw  
Ten thousand glories o'er the troubled skies;  
And suddenly the storm doth hush its cries  
And moans amid the forest; and the song



Of seraphs high triumphing seems to rise  
 From hill, vale, wood and stream, and sound along  
 The countless worlds that know nor human wo nor wrong.

## LXXXVI.

"Isaac! my child! speak yet once more, my son!"  
 "Father, farewell!—Jehovah cannot err;  
 "Yet, oh, remember, when the deed is done,  
 "And love me still; and for my mother,—her,—  
 "The hour hath come,—and hark! a quivering stir  
 "Amid the wood,—Heaven's angel is abroad!  
 —"Once more, farewell! diluvian mariner  
 "Ne'er on the Deep with such a spirit rode  
 "As thrills me now to meet my Giver and my God."

## LXXXVII.

"Farewell, my son!—and yet once more farewell!"  
 He drew the sword, but when he caught the beam  
 Of Isaac's dovelike eye,—the weapon fell.  
 "Look not upon me, child! or I may deem  
 "JEHOVAH's vision but a maniac's dream,  
 "And spare thee yet, my only-born!—So, close  
 "Thine eyes and while the dreadful blade doth gleam,  
 "Pray for thy father's and thy mother's woes,—  
 "O let thy spirit speak and plead in every drop that flows!"

## LXXXVIII.

Again he seized the sword,—again drew near,—  
 And lifted up his hand to slay,—again  
 His heart did faint,—his weapon fell,—a tear  
 Beading the point without a living stain!  
 At length, o'ercoming more than mortal pain,  
 He clutched the knife and turned aside his head,  
 And gazed upon the heavens! the ethereal plain  
 With myriad glories burned, the dark clouds fled,  
 And thus from highest heaven the Voice of Glory said:—

## LXXXIX.

"Lay not thy hand upon the lad, well-tried,  
"Faithful, devoted! loose his bonds and take  
"Thy son unto thy bosom!" O the tide  
Of all a father's love, when from the stake  
He wildly springs. "For his lone mother's sake,—  
"And for my own, great Giver! I adore!"—  
—"Behold!—a victim in the thorny brake!"—  
Beside the holocaust in bliss adore  
Father and child while joy shouts loud on heaven's wide  
shore.

## XC.

"For this," the angel of the Lord did cry,  
"Thy chosen seed shall multiply and reign,  
"Countless as worlds that gem the eternal sky,  
"Or golden sands on ocean's azure plain;  
"Thy priests, thy kings, thy sages shall attain  
"To pomp and purity and wisdom known  
"Nor to Assyrian fierce, nor Greek profane;  
"And, when Earth's centuries have been and gone,  
"Jerusalem shall sit upon her glorious throne!"

## XCI.

Sara sat moaning in Beersheba's wood  
When through the forest rolled the camel's tread;  
And to her broken mind in solitude  
It seemed the strange voice of the parted dead;  
Again she moaned,—and laughed,—and slowly said  
"I had a son,—but he is not,—and so  
"My breast no more can pillow his fair head!"  
—What bounding Form draws near like fleetest roe?  
Mother and Son have met, and bliss is born of wo!

## THE HOUR AT WILL.

### PART I.

'Tis only when the heat and dust and toil  
Of day have passed, my better heart can smile;  
'Tis only when, in weariness and pain,  
My task hath ceased to bind my dizzy brain,  
That gentler thoughts and holier feelings come,  
Like angel visitants, and guide me home—  
Home to the hallowed temple of the mind,  
Where Heaven's own music rolls upon the wind.  
And, oh, while wandering mid the cold and low,  
And mocking Mammon with a smile and bow,  
While doomed to wear, o'er deep contempt, applause,  
And crush my nature 'neath the world's vain laws,  
How, like a lost child, seeking home once more,  
My bosom brightens and my soul doth soar!  
How, like the eagle of my native clime,  
Genius aspires beyond the reach of Time!  
Then, for a moment, glad oblivion throws  
Its deep veil o'er my trials and my woes,  
And trickling touches of a kindlier mood,  
Like summer evening o'er the ancient wood,  
Sooth evil passions, lull the heart to rest,  
And blend the spirit with the pure and blest;  
And I forget that Fortune is my foe,  
And Man the fiend that reigns in human wo;  
That lineal hatred o'er my childhood spread  
The gloom, though not the slumber of the dead,  
And yet prevails to sadden every scene  
Where hope and love and loveliness have been.

All these pass from me, in the hour of pride,  
Like smouldering wrecks down ocean's billowy tide.  
With downcast eyes and tior'd head declin'd,  
His gold-wrought purple floating on the wind,  
Gazing on valley, forest, stream and flood,  
Against a rock the Persian monarch stood;  
While, far below, his vassal millions lay  
Like bristling tigers couchant for their prey,  
Ardent as eagles, joyous as the lark  
Whose music melts along the silvery dark,  
Full of high hope of conquest, power and fame,—  
That golden shroud for every mortal name!  
And, as he gazed upon this pomp of power  
One trump had summon'd to his palace bower,—  
The haughty Despot wept that Time should cast  
Their names, like ashes, on the fire-wing'd blast,  
That, ere threescore of hurrying years went by,  
His glorious millions,—each and all would die!  
Each for himself, philosopher or bard,  
Must toil uncheered and be his own reward  
Through evils countless as the midnight dews—  
The victim votary of the thriftless muse—  
Till bursts the sun of Fame's rejoicing day,  
And the hours blossom like the buds of May,  
And Youth's dim hope outblazes like a star  
High throned in heaven and gleaming from afar,  
And flatterers crawl around the honoured one  
Mocked when obscure and trampled when unknown!  
What reck's the world—stern, haughty, and austere—  
From whose swollen eye slow drops the undried tear?  
What reck's the world if care and grief assail  
The heart that suffers though it will not quail?  
If doubt and darkness gather round *his* way,  
Whose spirit revels in the light of day?  
If, poor and friendless, Genius must submit  
And pannier'd Dulness crush the choicest Wit?

If Earth becomes, by man's inhuman guile,  
A hell, the deeper that the sunbeams smile?  
And Mind, new lighted at the throne of God,  
Darken and sink and mingle with the sod?  
What recks the world, ere wakes the sun of Fame,  
Who blights and execrates an unknown name?  
Or who bands forth a menial miscreant host  
And triumphs o'er archangel spirits lost?  
—Dark are the shades that cloud thy mortal hours,  
Poor lonely wanderer from elysian bowers,  
And few the joys, earth's silken sons possess,  
Light the wild horrors of thy wilderness!

As sable clouds along the evening sky  
Glow with the glories of the sun's bright eye,  
So the dull toils of daily life assume,  
When Genius smiles, the beauty and the bloom  
Of unseen realms, where holiest spirits sing  
Mid the fair gardens of an endless spring.  
Few and uncertain mid the cares of life,  
The sin, the sorrow, and the hate and strife,  
Are the brief hours devoted to the shrine  
Of Love, whose purest worship is divine,  
But these quick moments gladden and uplift,  
And bear us through the subtlety and thrift,  
The coldness, darkness, solitude and want,  
The woes that wither though they cannot daunt,  
Raise and refine the grovelling works of man,  
And lead us back where Life in Love began.

Like summer showers, when wanes the burning day,  
These hours of pride, athwart our weary way,  
Gleam with a mellow gladness and repose,  
That strengthen bleeding hearts to bear their woes,  
And through all wrong and evil guide us on,  
Though poor yet proud, though friendless not alone.

Then fruit and blossom mingle on each tree,  
The soul soars gladly and the heart is free;  
Soft airs float by with music on their wings,  
And the lyre warbles from a thousand strings;  
The heart's best feelings—all the joys of youth,  
Dreams in the green-wood—hope and love and truth,  
Thoughts by lone fountains, in their freshest bloom,  
And chastened sorrow o'er affection's tomb—  
All—all come back and win the soul afar  
From earth's dark galley toil and rankling war,  
Gild the dense gloom of error, fraud and sin,  
And crown the altar of the heart within.

Yet, like wild lightning lifting, fold on fold,  
Such awful gloom 'as wrapt the world of old,  
To show how green and beautiful beneath  
The earth lies, covered with the veil of death,  
These high revealments mock the dazzled mind,  
Leave, as they vanish, deeper gloom behind,  
Melt the touch'd heart that should be proud and stern,  
And, like frankincense gushing from an urn,  
O'erpower the vision, that should settle on  
The thin cold ashes of the dead alone.  
With feelings purified and sense refined  
And the veil'd glories of a mighty mind,  
The Bard goes forth, from solitude sublime,  
To meet and grapple with a world of crime,  
Like a bright seraph in some distant star,  
To feel his spirit with his fate at war,  
To know his greatness and to bear the scorn  
Of miscreant menials on the dunghill born,  
To walk abroad, with radiant Genius crowned,  
While crowded solitude hangs coldly round,  
And seek, once more, the muse's lonely room,  
And sigh to sink to slumber in the tomb!  
Such is, hath been, will be the doom of minds  
That cast their glories on the world's vain winds!

## THE HOUR AT WILL.

### PART II.

STARS of the heart! immortal lights, that glow  
Along life's lone and weary way of wo,  
That lengthens, lingers like a pilgrim vowed  
To some far shrine he parts from in his shroud,  
How soft and soothingly ye come, and spread  
A blooming veil around the changed and dead,  
Lift the faint mind, inspire each drooping thought,  
And hymn the magic beauty ye have wrought!  
There's not a desert on the Earth so drear,  
But fountains sometimes gush and gurgle near;  
There's not a wilderness so sad and lone  
Without its dweller and a kindred one;  
There's not an iceberg in the arctic sea,  
But bears life, feeling, joy and liberty;  
And every heart—however worn and lost  
To all it loved and idolized the most,  
However pierced and manacled, and cast  
A wreck and ruin on life's dewless waste—  
Against the storm of grief may still bear up,  
Though it hath drained affliction's poison cup,  
And smile oft-times and blend its wonted powers  
With minds unknown in childhood's leafy bowers.  
Such Nature's hest; while life prevails, there's hope,  
And strength still given with despair to cope—  
DESPAIR! oft uttered in a reckless mood,  
But by earth's victims never understood,  
The grim, gaunt tyrant of the fiends who fell,  
Born of Remorse—the quenchless fire of hell!

From bosoms dark and rugged gushes forth  
Full many a stream to fertilize the Earth,  
As from the black rock of the desert poured  
The clear cold waters while the host adored;  
And they, who walk in wisdom and in truth,  
May oft, 'mid strangers, drink the joys of youth,  
And find their sojourn gladdened by some voice,  
That bids the fainting and sick heart rejoice.  
Good, through victorious evil, oft appears,  
Justice *may* mark the guiltless suppliant's tears,  
Hope may rejoice in happier days to come,  
And truth leave not the world in utter gloom.  
Man clings to man through every wo and wrong,  
And woman wins the daring and the strong.  
To all, on whom the heartless world hath laid  
Its ban—to all confiding and betrayed  
By serpent lures—repulsed and cast aside  
By the red Moloch hand of menial pride—  
How bright, how cheerily—the world forgot,  
And all the evils of the poor man's lot—  
Loved faces smile around their home of Love,  
Loved voices breathe the gladness of the Dove,  
And sooth the anguish of proud spirits stirred,  
By the soft magic of a gentle word!  
Passions as dire as winds in wildest wrath  
And desolating as the lava's path,  
Sink into slumber, broken and subdued  
By the low voice of Love's sweet solitude.  
Deep hate and wild revenge have oft foregone  
Their fixed resolves while some beloved one,  
With few kind words and one ambrosial kiss,  
Filled a dark bosom with a seraph's bliss.

Laws, manners, morals and traditions old,  
And customs antique as the banner's fold,  
Fortune and faith—dominion, pride, and power,  
And all that magnifies man's scepter'd hour,



Rose up, like spectres, when in secret spoke  
Woman—and forth the Persian edict broke!  
When War's deep trump awakes the world to arms,  
Search out the cause in woman's fatal charms!  
When peace flies smiling o'er the bloomy realm,  
Lo! angel love directs the monarch's helm!  
When the fierce Bandit leaves the work of death,  
His wrong'd heart melts beneath affection's breath;  
When the blest Sabbath o'er the city throws  
A cheerful sanctity and hushed repose,  
Gaze on the mother as her children kneel—  
Few worship God—but every heart can feel!  
When drops the dagger from the madman's grasp,  
Who folds his writhing form in love's own clasp,  
And with prophetic vows and burning tears,  
Leads mind to triumph in the coming years?  
Who on the Statesman, in his household bowers,  
Bestows the tenderness of youthful hours,  
And pillows on her breast the mighty mind  
Revered, admired, and dreaded by mankind?  
Who shield the weakness, guides the scornful pride,  
And soothes—deserted by the world beside—  
The bitter sorrows of ambition thrown  
On the dark desert of despair alone?  
Who casts o'er ruined hope and glory passed  
Verdure that breathes and blossoms o'er the waste?  
Who, like the sunset of an autumn even,  
Gives unto Earth the glorious light of heaven?  
Woman, devoted, cheerful and serene,  
Lives in all laws and blends with every scene;  
Pours proud ambition through each burning vein,  
And tends the soldier on the battle-plain;  
Gives to the poet all his might of mind,  
And gilds the desert Fancy leaves behind;  
Uplifts the feeble, quells the daring, throws  
The hues of heaven o'er all desponding woes,

Moves upon earth the pilgrim bound to love,  
And mounts, a seraph, to her God above!

Oft, when forsaken, trampled and reviled  
While on my solitude no eye hath smiled,  
When left to breast and buffet, as I might,  
The faithless billows of a stormy night,—  
Oft have I found in one beside me now,  
(Her of the starry eye and sunny brow)  
A tender solace and a mild content  
Earth could not give with all her blandishment.  
And she hath cheered me with a spirit free  
To range the realms of high philosophy,  
A heart imbued with such ethereal power  
As wraps the saint in his sublimest hour,  
While her fair features, soft as twilight's gush,  
Lightened and flashed, and, with a solemn rush,  
Her words of truth and hope and love came o'er  
My heart, like moonlight on a rock-barr'd shore.  
And I have borne the coward's dark attack,  
Hate's dungeon ordeal, envy's midnight rack,  
The scorn of fools, the sayings of the vile,  
The branded felon's hypocritic smile,  
The altered eye of friends, the sapient saws  
Of dotard pedants, and the moral laws  
Of convicts guiltier than the dungeon cell  
E'er held in chains, or deepest vault in hell—  
With a calm eye, a conscious brow that threw  
The reptile back to feed on demon dew.  
For still the angel of my pathway said  
'Twere just—but oh, strike not the serpent dead!  
'He bears a death—a living, scorpion death  
'In every pulse and vein and thought and breath,  
'Leave him the doom thy righteous hand would end—  
'Leave him on earth without a single friend!  
Shall I not praise the wise and winning art  
That drew the lightning from my burning heart?

Shall I not feel as time leaves all my foes  
 In the oblivion of unblest repose,  
 And on our mingled tides of being run  
 In little channels glancing to the sun,  
 That wisdom dwells with loveliness and gives  
 A hallowed pleasure to our troubled lives,  
 A conscious trust of happier days in store,  
 For hearts undoubting, that in grief adore?  
 Without a fear that Truth will not prevail,  
 Without a glance at slander's thrice-forged tale,  
 Prizing heaven's gifts too high to boast or vaunt,  
 Feeling a heart which danger cannot daunt,  
 And, with contempt ineffable and strong,  
 Beholding rioters in human wrong,  
 With thee, my bride!—and thee, my bright-eyed boy!  
 I share my sorrow—ye partake my joy.  
 Earth holds a home and coming time a name,  
 That may not vanish from the roll of Fame!

---

### SONNET I.

O'erweening dotard! poor cornuto, hail!  
 Man of miscarried Letters! Southern sage!  
 All do admire thy deep poetic rage,  
 And thy rich verse that soundeth like a flail:  
 The dark researcher doth adore thy page,  
 And all that dwell in antiquarian mould,  
 And all that grope for interdicted gold,—  
 For mystery is all their heritage!  
 Ho for a beaker! ye minores! kneel!  
 The man of seals and stamps and rhymes draws nigh  
 In all the fury of his majesty—  
 The very air his presence seems to feel!  
 Marquis of France! thy Eulogist doth come  
 With the deep music of his kettle drum!

## FANCY'S FAITH.

So false, so frail, and yet so passing fair!  
So very beautiful and yet so lost  
To every hope that Beauty must inspire!  
So blessed in form to be more deeply loathed!  
So high in Heaven's best gifts, and yet so low  
In their misuse! Shut from the hallowed shrine  
Of a pure name, thou standest by the gate  
Most like a pillar exquisitely wrought  
For an immortal monument of Love,  
Tho' there is falsehood in thy smile, and blight  
Upon thy lips, and ruin in thy heart,  
And every evil passion unsubdued  
Rioting in thy dark spirit, and Despair  
The tyrant of thy unrepenting soul!  
Alas! that Hell should wear the form of Heaven!  
O that the heart had in itself a power,  
Subtle and piercing like the air, to mark  
Pernicious purposes, and baffle all  
Midnight conspiracies that wait their hour,  
Or shun the peril ere the breathless time  
When strength draws forth its armoury for war!  
Weep! that the ancient days have gone when dreams  
Oracular, or hoary prophets warned,  
Or Urim showed, as in a burning sea,  
The winding paths of evil, and the foes  
That skulked in hidden refuges for spoil!  
Weep! that we wander in uncertain ways,  
By certain dangers compassed, unaware  
When, how, or where the dark assault may come!  
Virtue! in man or woman (most in her,  
The angel of his home) supremely fair

In image and in action! why art thou  
Austere in thy aspect and chilling oft,  
Scorning bland courtesies and manners mild,  
When high-bred Vice throws o'er her nameless deeds  
The mellow shadows of dissembling smiles  
And shrewd hypocrisies, that charm away  
The fear of sin—and dazzle ere they kill?  
Why on thy brow should sorrow hold her throne,  
And gloom o'ercome thy spirit, when thou art  
The empress of so large a heritage,  
A boundless, endless kingdom, fair beyond  
The poet's twilight imaging? Blest child  
Of the Immaculate! why are thy paths  
So perilous and rugged, and thy lot  
So lonely, and thy heart so burden-bowed  
And broken?—Guilt looks on thy fair domain,  
With an inheritor's bold, gloating eye,  
And sits, as on the utmost starry top  
Of Orizaba, thron'd; the passing world  
Look up and wonder—shudder and adore!  
Would that the cynic Heathen's thought were done!  
So each would know the other—truly know—  
And, knowing, shun his deep intents, ere yet  
Born in irrevocable deeds of death!  
For why should all be mockery? Why trust  
To be deceived forever? Soon the heart,  
Purpled by plague-spots—shares the guilt it fears,  
And Vice inherits what it first usurped.

A wayworn pilgrim o'er a desert world,  
I met thee with an ecstasy of heart  
Too high and too intense for Earth—and then,  
Even then—though outwardly surpassing fair,  
O'ercanopied by floating loveliness,  
And moving like a spirit in the light  
Of its inspired divinity and love—  
While I beheld thee with a saint-like eye,

Like the Madonna's worshipper, and breathed  
The air that kissed thee as 'twere rare perfume,  
Oh! *then* thou wert sin's victim—frailty's child,  
Beyond the imagination of all guilt,  
Cast out to scorn and ruin and despair—  
A tomb o'erblazoned by men's mockery,  
An angel form inherited by fiends!  
The blossom and the golden fruit were fair,  
But, ere the early summer days were past,  
The Dead Lake's ashes festered all the core!  
Glory was in the rainbow—it dissolved  
In darkness, lurid clouds and bitter tears!  
Oh! I did love thee with a burning heart,  
Triumphant in its deep devotedness  
And eloquent aspirings; and thou wert,  
For one all-passionate hour, the very dream  
Of intellectual Beauty—faery light,  
And joy ineffable, that oft had passed  
O'er me in earlier days of high romance.  
Alas! the doom of knowledge! and alas!  
That all the earnest worship and proud love  
Of my o'erflowing spirit should be cast,  
Like shattered wrecks upon a boundless sea,  
And all the tender gushings of my heart  
Driven back in alpine torrents—cold as death!  
Why didst thou crush the bud ere yet it bloomed?  
Or why come o'er my nature with the face  
Of a winged seraph, when the Demon's eye  
Glared through the soft curls of thy floating hair?  
When Beauty smiled in radiant Glory's arms,  
My earlier Fancy dreamed of such as thou  
Didst seem;—and I have basked in such fine dreams,  
Till the green earth and azure sky appeared  
Too lovely—too beloved for this brief hour  
Of lingering trial for a happier world.  
I once had catholic faith in every thing  
The spirit pictured in its fairy moods;

But now I'll dream no more, nor longer trust  
Extrinsic beauty, foreign ornament,  
The garniture of falsehood; for without  
The magic of a consecrated mind,  
Guarded by cherubim, and inly filled  
With images of moral loveliness,  
Vain as the bright flamingo's shadow, cast  
Upon the running brook, are all the charms  
That mask the treachery of an evil heart.

---

## SONNET II.

Howl on, chained demons, howl! I yet can bear  
More than your petty hatred can invent!  
I never quailed at menaces nor bent  
Meanly to meanness in averting prayer,  
Nor ever will, though misery and despair  
Crush and consume me: never have I leant  
On outward aid, but suffered what was sent  
In solitary silence:—if ye dare,  
Howl on, hyænas! bastard brood of hell!  
And let your cry be heard; I shall not shrink,  
Nor fear, nor shudder, nor forbear to think  
A smile fit answer to your bootless yell.  
Ye howl around me as I sit in peace,  
Like the bann'd Fiends blaspheming for release!

## THE SUNSET VOICE.

Softly o'er yon far uplands blue  
The solemn shades of evening steal,  
Like dim still thoughts that would renew  
The hopes 'twas bliss in youth to feel;  
And many a tall outbranching tree  
Seems to repose on that pale sky,  
Like hearts, from human trial free,  
Upon a blest eternity!  
Serene as reckless childhood's sleep,  
Or souls accepted in their sorrow,  
The breeze floats o'er the upper deep  
Eastward to hail a fair to-morrow;  
And still the hues of sunset dwell  
High in the summer vault of heaven,  
O'er passionate thoughts to cast a spell,  
That seals all earthly wrongs forgiven.  
And, oh, how blest, mid every ill,  
The spirit that can gently think—  
'Ye did forsake and wrong me—still  
'Drink not the cup ye bade me drink,  
'Feel not the woes ye wrought for me,  
'Bear not the fate that I have borne!  
'But may the voice of Nature be,  
( 'At glimmering eve, or glorious morn)  
'The voice that calls you back once more  
'From the wild maze of evil past;  
'Then gaze on landscape, sea and shore,  
'And weep and be forgiven!' The last  
Of all my thoughts hath ever been  
Hate or revenge, for Nature threw  
O'er me in early youth serene



A heaven of thoughts, and, like the dew,  
I could have kissed each shrub and flower,  
And wept upon the fresh green earth,  
Till the eternal morning hour  
Bore me unto my heavenly birth.  
Misfortune called my mind away  
From sunny hills and wandering streams,  
But yet I drank the light of day,  
The morning blaze, the evening gleams,  
And saw and felt that Earth was made  
For happier hearts than dwell therein,  
And grieved that Guilt's funereal shade  
Should darken e'en the gloom of Sin;  
And I was happy, though my head  
Was pillowed in the poor man's shed,  
For none but hearts long tried can know  
What bliss may mingle with their wo.

So I went forth—the world my home—  
My own unshielded destiny,  
On a wide, stormy sea to roam,  
And only one to care for me.  
The flood grew dark—the waters wailed—  
The sun went down—I stood alone,  
And through the living darkness hailed  
A light that bore me cheerly on,  
O'er reefs and shoals, by leeward shore,  
(Tempests above, and rocks beneath,)  
Where stood my foes, with many an oar,  
To drown my corse—and deaden death.  
On—on I rushed—all sails were spread,  
Though wilder grew the storm of wrath,  
For still unto myself I said  
‘If I must perish—Ocean hath  
‘Ten thousand coral tombs prepared,  
‘And all shall see, and feel, and know  
‘That what I dared in death was dared,

‘And where I triumphed—there was wo!’  
My barque flew fast through all that night,  
But helm and cord were in my hand,  
And still prevailed my guiding light  
Along that dark and ruthless strand,  
And oft my quickened sense could catch  
The exulting cry of foes on shore,  
As nearer to their demon watch  
My bounding vessel madly bore.

This I have borne—and I can bear  
More than the fiends of earth can do;  
Nor shrink, nor faint in mute despair,  
But keep the light of heaven in view;  
Liars have shed their venom o’er me,  
And barr’d my path and snatched my bread,  
And poured their own vile blood before me,  
And sworn ’twas blood that I had shed;  
But, till the moment they can feel  
Such gentle thoughts as o’er me flow,  
While I behold the shadows steal  
O’er hill, and stream, and vale below,  
I shall not grieve that they have cast  
The world’s cold nightshade o’er my heart,  
For—dark howe’er the long, lone past—  
My own is far the better part.

## MY NATIVE LAND.

HIGHEST among the Nations hast thou stood,  
My Country! since the dark and trying hour,  
When, from the waste of anarchy and blood  
Thou didst arise, Minerva-like, to power,  
High-souled asserter of the rights of man,  
The holy Zoar of exiles from afar,  
Emancipated from the tyrant's ban  
Beneath the banner of thine own fair star.  
And well hast thou in triumph borne thy sway  
Among the constellations of thy sphere,  
Giving high promise of a brighter day,  
When all shall worship thee in love and fear.  
Mocked and blasphemed on Europe's vassal shore,  
Monarchs have watched thee in unceasing hate,  
And bann'd the nation that for ever more  
Shall fix the boundary of tyrannic fate;  
And subtle Statesmen, in o'erweening pride,  
And bigots, brooding o'er their blighted realm,  
Like magi menace thou wilt not abide  
When Anarchs fierce shall guide thy mighty helm,  
And bribery poison, and corruption gnaw  
The great heart of thy people, and the sword  
Be, as in Sylla's days, supremest law,  
And each high hearted man no more be heard  
In the deep councils of his country's weal,  
Than the poor serf, who saved his native land  
To reap the guerdon, all must reap who feel,  
Unquestioned villenage to brute command.  
Wild rage (they say) shall sunder the great bond  
Of Union—and proud oligarchs arise,

Bringing dismay and death—and so beyond  
The veil of thy bright power, their serpent eyes  
Behold what ages never shall reveal,  
As Heaven forefend! for to thy mighty breast  
Ten thousand heart-strings, quick to throb and feel,  
Bind all the freeborn Nations of the West.

Yet, oh! thus early in thy proud career,  
Wilt thou forget the world stands gazing on?  
And deem the danger scarcely worth thy fear,  
That, like a shade from empires lost and gone,  
Comes o'er thee now?—My Country! shall thy brow  
Shed sunshine on the path of him who lifts  
His will above thy law, and dares to throw  
Defiance—while he scorns not basest shifts  
To seize a power, that must, in evil hands,  
Bring desolation and despair and death  
O'er glad societies, and prospering lands—  
And leave pale Senates but a fearful breath?  
So soon wilt thou prove faithless to thy trust,  
And scorn the last farewell thy great Chief left,  
When, e'en in death, his judgment, ever just,  
Not of its brightness nor its truth bereft,  
Warned thee and counselled—like a father cried  
Aloud to save the fabric of thy fame?  
And shall the prayer of wisdom be denied,  
And war pursue the worship of a name?  
Wilt thou fulfil the dark dreams of thy foes,  
And aggrandize the worthless and the vain,  
Pamper rude passion, gild, with tints of rose,  
Low vice, and scatter pearls like sunny rain  
Around red Mars and his dwarf satellites—  
The savage reptiles of a darkened day—  
The filthy serpents of the fen?—Ye rights  
Of action, triumph while ye can and may!  
Shall Slaves be Tyrants? shall the villain herd

Who bear the warrior to our throne of State,  
Rule with a gesture, stifle with a word,  
Sit high, and toll the curfew of our fate!  
To what vile arts and black hypocrisies  
The lust of dark dominion will debase  
Low thoughted man, who, mixed with things like these,  
Runneth through marsh and brier, a maniac race,  
The gray locks of his unrepentant age  
Waving in every breeze, and spectral care  
Throned on his brow, that, furrowed o'er by rage  
Of wild ambition, darkens in despair!

Dare not, my Country! leave the path once trod  
By the one Hero of thy trying time!  
He yet beholds thee from the mount of God,  
Yet walks the mountains of his glorious clime,  
And cries aloud in every wind—"Beware!"  
"Can ye not prize the diamond bought with blood?"  
"Go, go to Vernon! plot and practise there!"  
Hear ye the parted Sage—who long withstood  
Foreign intrigue, domestic treachery,  
And every guile that evil spirits use?  
He speaks in tones whose echoes cannot die,  
His country's prophet, and her history's muse!  
Shall monarchs gloat o'er tidings of misrule,  
And leaden lords in chuckling triumph tell  
How voting boors were left in 'dismal dule,'  
When the old Chieftain's wrath and sabre fell?  
Shall purse-proud men, to glut ignoble pride,  
Ape the poor fashions of a worn-out realm,  
Happy to float, gilt pageants, on the tide,  
While black ambition guides the rushing helm?  
—Thou yet hast sons, whose voices must be heard,  
Ere desolation on thy shore descends;  
And hearts, like fountains by an angel stirr'd,  
Send up deep murmurs, whose wild music blends

With every thought and magic feeling true  
To love and peace, and liberty and power;  
Thou yet hast sons whose life blood may imbrue  
The Idol's altar—God avert the hour!

---

## SONNET III.

My firstborn boy! bud of my darkened spring!  
Angelo! welcome to a world whose joys  
No longer charm my dim and weary eyes,  
Whose hopes have faded in their blossoming!  
Welcome as summer showers or dewy eves,  
Or starlight intercourse in sinless Youth,  
Or that great miracle—the honest truth,  
Unto a heart that gushes, while it grieves,  
With deepest, holiest love to thee, my boy!  
Thou bear'st my name, my brow,—may Heaven avert  
Thy Father's fate! and ne'er on what thou wert  
Mayst thou look back with any thing but joy!  
May the great Giver guide thee free from all  
The foes that would exult in thy proud Father's fall.

## OLYMPIADS.

### I.

I WEDDED the beloved—the Beautiful!  
She had an eye like Spring's first flowers, or stars  
At summer twilight, and a high pale brow  
Of tender beauty, where the wandering veins,  
Like hidden rivulets, revealed the gift  
Of Mind; while Thought upon her Grecian face  
Sat like a Seraph on his throne when all  
The angelic powers are worshipping their God.  
Pure as the May-morn breeze, or beaded dew,  
'That diadem the rose—in every thought  
The creature of a high humanity  
And purified affection—she became,  
E'en to my earliest glance, the evening star,  
(The holy light that hushes all to peace)  
Of a lone heart, that lingered o'er past hours  
And basked in vain though glorious imagery.  
I looked and loved, and o'er my spirit came  
The rush of solemn feelings (golden clouds,  
Though dim and fading, on the wings of years)  
And all the idol memories of life  
Went by like music on a summer eve.  
Love! 'tis the dream of every young pure heart,  
A fairy vision of a better sphere,  
A rainbow, resting on a world of wo,  
But leading unto heaven; a charm in hope  
To all, though unto few the holiest bliss  
Of earth—the promise of eternal joy.

### F

## II.

Passion's young pilgrim, I had roamed afar  
O'er foreign lands, where unfamiliar tongues  
And aspects strange saluted me; my ear  
Had ceased to hear the tender voice of love,  
And never trusted words, that knew no heart.  
I long had roamed the world in utter scorn  
Of all man toils to gain and cast away.  
And lingering time hung o'er me like a sky  
Of deep, dull, changeless clouds, without or light  
Or darkness, and all human things to me  
Brought neither love nor hate, but one dead waste  
Of life and all its passions, hopes and fears.  
I trod my Native Land again, unchanged  
In the deep love my spirit bears to thee,  
Divinest Liberty! but hopeless else  
Of all the common happiness of man.  
Forecast not fate, nor to thyself appoint  
Thy destiny! for, over all supreme,  
A Power directs our days and their events  
Unseen, all-prescient and invincible.  
And, in the world, full oft a single word,  
Uttered unwarily, will more avail  
'Thy welfare, than long years of vain pursuit,  
Passion and tempest and unslackened toil.  
I had long deemed that earth held many hearts  
Deep, proud and high like mine, but what I sought  
With martyr-like devotion—vainly sought—  
Came in an hour when hope had passed away,  
And chance assumed her empire o'er my fate.  
Deep streams will mingle, though their fountains rise  
A thousand leagues asunder; so will hearts,  
Whose feelings ever blend, though far apart  
Born, and in fancy for another fate.  
We met—we loved, and she became to me  
A solace and the hope of better days.



## III.

I had looked forward to this sacred hour  
As look the weary mariners for land,  
As captives for the day that sets them free,  
As desert pilgrims for the palmy fount,  
As saints for paradise. Love was to me  
My sainted father's only dying gift  
Not clutched away from a young orphan's grasp,  
And the o'ergushing heart will spread o'er earth  
A paradise of bloom, or on the waste  
Of an unthankful world pour out its life.  
Affections unbestowed, in the deep well  
Of o'erfraught bosoms dwelling, like pent streams,  
Stagnate in their large affluence; but unlocked,  
Bear wealth and beauty in their silent flow.  
To throw one's self upon a kindred heart,  
To love as angels do—to know one's hopes  
And fears are shared by a devoted bride—  
To cling through good and evil to the shrine  
Whence bridal vows ascended to the skies—  
This to my spirit had been paradise,  
(The unutterable bliss of quiet thought!)  
But ever I had felt 'twas vain to search  
For what my spirit, in its lonely moods,  
Had imagined out—for, oh, too well I knew  
Such high revealings had no earthly type.

## IV.

In other days, when earth and air and sea  
Glowed with the glory of ambition's dreams,  
Passion awoke, and worshipped at the shrine  
Of a pure heart with all the earnest love,  
The wild adoring of a soul that cast  
The world away to win a heaven below.  
But evil came—a blight was on my love,  
The storm rushed o'er the sunbeam, and, amid  
The darkness of a deep unnatural night,

Rude hands bore off the idol of my youth!  
—Four years ago! to linger on the days  
And mark their thoughts and deeds, long ages pass  
Like endless shadows o'er me; but to fly  
To Housatonic's stream and Derby's hills  
And that old mansion, whose great balcony  
Hung o'er the waters—brief as hope appears  
The Olympiad of my first unhappy love.—  
Through the dark night I saw the glimmering sail  
Resting upon the wave; I saw the barque,  
And heard the dash of oars that bore away  
My heart's best hope—Despair hath dreadful strength!  
I saw the vessel glide away, and heard  
Voices upon the deep until they came  
O'er me like the far sounds of dreams! And then—  
—Then I went forth, a man mid other men,  
Not to lament—the proselyte of fools—  
Nor rail, like girls hysteric, nor arraign  
The doom of evil; but to feel and bear,  
To think and keep deep silence, and to love  
Too sacredly for earth to know my love.  
I sought not dim forgetfulness, but nursed  
Memory and loved the blissful pangs she brought.

## V.

Years past but I remembered her, and then  
My heart grew milder than in other times,  
And when I thought of the loved one, 't was not  
With bitterness, but tender melancholy,  
Shadowed and softened by the lapse of years  
And many changes. Like the gushing forth  
Of twilight waters or the whispering stir  
Of dewy leaves, or breath of fading flowers,  
The memory of our young and blighted love  
Came o'er me, and 't was blessedness to think  
How I had loved her—though my bosom bled  
O'er my lone grief and her dark sacrifice.

O'er the wild surges of the ocean oft  
My spirit wandered back, when far away,  
But with a settled grief serene; none knew  
From outward mildness and smooth courtesy  
And mannerly respect of customs old,  
That passion's flood had left my heart a waste.  
Lost to my arms but not my love—I knew  
Her days could not be many in this world,  
And never would I by remotest word  
Waken a scorpion in her wedded heart.  
She was a thing of holiness—high throned  
As among cherubim, beheld far off,  
And worshipped unapproached; and oft I wept.  
And prayed that she might calmly bear the task,  
The bitter task, that was her portion here,  
Without repining o'er the fatal hours  
That fled like morning stars; and 't was my trust  
That he—her unknown wedded lord—might prove  
Gentle and faithful to the blighted flower!  
And never—never would I see her more,  
Though, sometimes, tidings of her lot would come,  
Like desert blasts or storms at equinox,  
To darken the strong current of my thought.  
So all my deep affections mellowed down  
Into a sorrow gentle as the sigh  
Of the low evening wind through autumn woods.

## VI.

As I have said, I wedded the Beloved!  
'Twas when the sweet autumnal days came on,  
And earth was full of beauty, and the heavens  
Of glory, and the heart of man of praise.  
I gave her all the deep love of a heart  
Long tried and faithful unto worse than death,  
And she did love me more that I had loved  
With a fidelity and strength alike  
Unconquered by repulse and wo and time.

Her smiles went o'er my bosom like the air  
O'er flowering shrubs and honeysuckle bowers,  
And she, at times, was mirthful as the birds  
In the sweet month of May; and then again  
Quietly sad as any nightingale.  
Playful, yet full of feeling, innocent  
Without suspecting guile, in smiles and tears  
Pleasant as stars when fancy images  
The thrones of angels there, she gently taught  
Forgetfulness of many an irksome ill,  
Lost in the beauty of her winsome smile,  
And did become, first in herself, and then  
In the blest offering of love, a world,  
Where peril, calumny and pain are lost  
In this revealment of restoring Heaven.

TO \*\*\*\*\*.

WHEN darkness threw its awful shade  
Around my cold and rugged way,  
And sorrow left me there betrayed  
By all I loved when hope was gay;  
When evil lowered upon my eye,  
And ruin marked me for his own,  
Between the dark wild sea and sky,  
Thou left'st me in my wo alone.

Thou couldst not share the grief I bore,  
For thou wert tender as the flower,  
That smiles not till the storm is o'er,  
And beauty gushes through the bower;  
Thou couldst not like the rainbow shed  
Redeeming brightness o'er the storm—  
And so 'tis well that thou hast fled  
And left my bosom to the worm.

I did not think of this erewhile,  
Or I, perchance had sunk before,  
For thou didst meet me with a smile,  
When hope yet blessed my little store;  
But that hath vanished, so hast thou—  
The feast is o'er—the guests have gone!  
Thou wouldst not cloud thy sunny brow,  
And so thou left'st me here alone.

Yet, even yet my soul doth bless thee,  
Bright vision of my better days!  
Though now no more my arms caress thee,  
The heart betrayed no more betrays!

May light and bloom and blessings wait,  
Bride of my heart! upon thy bosom,  
Without a thought of my dark fate,  
To wither one expanded blossom!

Where'er I go—whate'er attends  
My uncompanioned way of wo,  
Thou art among rejoicing friends—  
Whom thou hast sought when I am low,  
And they will cheer thee, gentle one!  
And thou wilt reckon no more of me,  
Save when thou smil'st to see me gone  
Down the dark depths of death's cold sea!

## LA JEUNESSE DE L'ESPRIT.

To him, whose spirit drinks the fading hues  
Of life's young sunlight, and o'er parted bliss  
Lingers, whose odour's wafted on the wings  
Of hurrying years, 'tis pleasant to recur  
To scenes unvisited except in dreams;  
For meditation sage, and solemn thought,  
And true philosophy, attend the steps  
Of him, who, weary of the noise, and glare,  
And dark hypocrisy, and hoary guilt,  
And gloomy mirth, and madness of this life,  
In silence treads the hallowed temple where  
His heart first offered up its sacrifice.  
Familiar as the face well known for years,  
That ever beams with kindness, all the scene  
Expands before him—all his wonted haunts,  
The reverend oak, the bosky brook, the hill,  
The vale, the mansion of his birth, the room  
Where long he took his slumbers—all are here;  
But where are they who shared his blisses? where  
The eyes that glowed in welcome? Closed in death!  
Voices whose music fell upon the heart  
Like dew on budding spring flowers? Heard afar,  
Perchance, by those who love them not—their tone  
Of joyance changed to hollow notes of wo  
Betokening wasted hearts, affections scorned,  
And spirits crushed by years of servitude.  
The places where true friends held kind discourse?  
Empty—or, worse, filled by the stranger stern,  
Who turns upon the wanderer a cold eye,  
And questions his intent in colder words.  
What doth he there amid the unconcerned,

The heartlessly unmannered? Not with them  
Holds he communion; with his only friends,  
The sunny rivers, the perpetual hills,  
The groves of beauty, and the places still  
'Mid forest-depths, he interweaves his thoughts,  
And bows his spirit down before the shrine  
Where stand the faded images of dreams  
That faintly gild the darkness of his fate.  
What is and what has been! A fiery waste  
Parts them asunder, which we pass to find  
A desert in our Eden. What we are  
And what we have been!—'tis an awful thought,  
That seldom should o'ershadow us. The friends  
We loved in earlier years, and those who wear  
The mask of policy, and suit their hearts  
To the fiendlike expediency of men!  
Dare not the contrast of the sunny brow  
And the deep treachery that lurks beneath  
The bosom of the wordly wise! We die  
With every hour that leads us far away  
From the bright youth of life—the bloomy days,  
When love is innocence, and hope is bliss,  
And the warm heart is its own heaven—Alas!  
The quivering pulses of our bosoms tell  
Alone the blessedness that *hath been* ours,  
But never must be more! O'er the dark bowers  
Of memory gleams a glorious light, to veil  
The pallid features of the dead who sleep  
In silence there. In melancholy minds  
There is a subtle chain, that, link by link,  
Gathers, as life wanes by, connecting all  
The events of being with the reigning thoughts  
And feelings of our childhood; there they cling,  
Through all the cares and woes and sufferings,  
That wait upon us here; and every glance  
At other days is guided by that chain,  
Till every link is numbered; then we rest



Upon the sunny spot where life began,  
And half forget how far the chain extends.  
'Mid contemplation of our being's morn  
And all the clouds that chequered it, arise  
Deep thoughts and solemn feelings—from the heart  
Gushing like sunny waters from their spring.  
Before his eye, whose life counts many years,  
Oft will the grave be opened to receive  
The young, the beautiful, the loved and dear.  
Yet, 'mid the waste of brighter hopes than his,  
The desolation of far happier loves,  
He stands unwounded, and the hurtling darts  
Fall harmless at his side! And why? Pause there,  
And think, vain infidel! why art *thou* spared?  
Hath Nature wise reversed her laws for thee?—  
The sun shone on thee with unnatural light?—  
The elements foregone their rage, and heaven  
Assumed a smiling aspect at thy wish?  
The speech prophetic and the hope intense  
Of the forgotten had a prouder tone,  
A loftier range, than thine; where are they now?  
Earth had its charms for them—the love of power,  
The spell of praise, the glory of young hearts,  
And the green fields, the pictured skies, the gush  
Of summer rivulets, came o'er their souls  
Like visions and sweet music. What availed  
The soaring mind, the feeling heart, the eye  
Of beauty, and the thought of power? The dust  
Lies quietly upon them—and the turf,  
In dark luxuriance, waves above their rest!  
*Thou* hast been spared—consider well for what!

## THE TREASURE OF THE FOREST.

His (the Pequod's) first step towards taking possession of his valuable inheritance was in direct violation of the injunctions of the Indian; and so far did he disregard the fidelity of his ancestors as to consent that a white man should accompany him and share in his discoveries.

*Puritan Tradition*

Their path grows dark through the wildwood dell,  
And the wolf's long howl and the panther's yell,  
And the dusking owl's crooning cry,  
With the wild dove's wail of melody,  
And the serpent's hiss in his peopled den,  
Alone are heard in the rent-rock glen:  
And on in silent fear

The wanderers thread their way,  
And their daring steps draw near  
Where the Forest Treasures lay.

'Tis morn on the sky-crown'd hills, but dun  
And dusk the light of the orient sun;  
Night's shadows float o'er the mountain's brow,  
And the mist's gray folds still roll below,  
And bird and beast from their sleepless lair  
In amaze look forth on the strange dim air,  
Then quick shrink back again  
In trembling awe and dread;  
And on the Travellers twain  
With hurried footfalls tread.

. Their path grows dark through the forest shade,  
And the hues of morn begin to fade,  
And the lurid light on the storm-clouds lies  
Like hell in the dying murderer's eyes,

While the thunder's voice peals loud and high  
O'er the darkening earth and the lightning sky.  
In the pauses of the roar  
Long lonesome yells arise,  
And none e'er heard before  
Such all-unearthly cries.

Look well to thy path, false Oulamar!  
Hear'st thou those voices that wail afar?  
Pale son of white clay! beware—beware!  
The bow is bent and the arrow there,  
And a stern arm wields in this dark hour  
The deathman's axe with a fearful power!  
Pause in thy daring quest  
Ere ruthless wrath awake!  
Seest thou that dragon crest?  
Hearst thou that bickering snake?

The rifted rocks, where the hazel grows,  
Whose mystic power will the mine disclose,  
They reach unscathed—but the white man there  
Is chained in his motionless, mute despair.—  
The Chief hath pass'd, and the mountain's still  
As the lucid lapse of a landscape rill;  
The white man's heart throbs sound  
Like the tramp of many men,  
And his brain whirls round and round  
As he gazes down the glen.

There's a rush of wings in the dusky air,  
And a lengthening shriek of last despair,  
And strange dark forms in a host pass by,  
Like midnight shades o'er the fair-brow'd sky,  
And a demon laugh from the gloom bursts out,  
And a wail of wo and a mournful shout.

The stranger heard no more—  
Fear froze his curdling blood;  
G

And the thunder ceased to roar  
Through the lone and rocky wood.

Who passes there like the samiel wind,  
Or the arrowy flash of the electric mind?  
His feathery crest and his quivered bow  
And his mantle lie in the dell below,  
But where, oh, where hath the Pequod gone,  
Through the pathless woods, like a bird-bolt flown?  
Hark! 'tis the Indian's foot  
O'er the rock and chasm bounding?  
Or 'tis the far owl's hoot  
Through mountain passes sounding?

No! 'twas a voice like the trumpet's blast,  
And thus o'er the hills its wild notes pass'd;  
"Wo to the Traitor! his days are done!  
"His glory's ended—his race is run!  
"His bow's unbent and his arrows lost,  
"And his name struck from the warrior host!  
"Wo to the traitor, wo!  
"The huntsman's pride is o'er!"  
A shout pealed o'er the mountain's brow—  
"Amen! for evermore!"

"On the secret cave where the Treasure lies  
"The Pequod looked with a white man's eyes,  
"And his soul was seared by the mystic fire  
"That withers the heart of curs'd desire,  
"And in fear he fled from the holy place,  
"The last, the worst of his warrior race.  
"Wo to the traitor, wo!  
"The Indian's glory's o'er!"  
A wail rolled o'er the mountain's brow,  
"Alas! for evermore!"

“ Where now is the traitor, Oulamar?”  
“ His death song rolls on the winds afar—  
“ The Pequod dies, and his bones shall lie  
“ Neath the storm and blast of the northern sky;  
“ And the white man’s quest in vain shall be  
“ For the Forest Gems and the Treasure Tree!  
“ Wo to the white man, wo!”  
    Bursts forth the darkened sun—  
The mountain woods like magic glow—  
    And the holy work is done!

## THE SULIOTE POLEMARQUE.

'Tis sunset o'er Oraco's vale  
And old Dodona's holy woods,  
Where lingers many a glorious tale  
Shrined in those holy solitudes;  
And through *Klissura's* dim defile,  
As pours *Voioussa's* mountain flood,  
Its dark waves catch a sunlight smile  
Along the lonely pass of blood;  
And Pindus wears a robe of light  
Through all his rugged mountain range,  
Like spirits throned where chance and blight  
Come not, nor sin nor any change;  
And on the Cassopean Height  
The Kunghi—fortress of the brave,  
Like dark clouds on a lurid night,  
Hangs threatening o'er the Ionian wave.

'Tis midnight: and a Suliote band  
Of faint and famished ones pass on  
In silence—exiles from that Land  
Where deathless deeds were vainly done,  
And through a deep, wild, wooded dell  
The last hope of the Suliote name  
Tread trembling where their fathers fell,  
The eternal heirs of Grecian fame,  
And often back their dim eyes turn,  
In love yet lingering mid despair,  
Where beacon lights of glory burn  
Amid proud Freedom's mountain air.  
But few can now find free abode  
On those wild cliffs where temples erst

Rose, crown'd with glory, to each god,  
 Whose presence from the starr'd skies burst!  
 They leave their childhood's sunny home,  
 The birth place of their love and pride,  
 In utter outcast misery roam  
 Where food and shelter are denied,  
 And by the wayside die, or see  
 Their hearts' fair blossoms torn away,  
 (The rich buds of a withering tree.)  
 Too near to death to weep or pray.  
 Such the dark doom of Freedom's sons—  
 Such Ali Aslan's tyrant wrath—  
 And forth the lone despairing ones  
 Move feebly on their mountain path.

"God of the Brave! they little know,  
 "Yon heart-sick band, what perils wait,  
 "What terrors lower from Kunghi's brow,  
 "Worst than the wildest work of hate.  
 "Let Ali Aslan tread these towers,  
 "And dare the doom he taught the slave!  
 "Few are the turban'd despot's hours—  
 "'Tis Freedom—Glory—or the Grave!"  
 So spake the high-souled caloyer,  
 The Polemarque of Suli's band:  
 'The man whose trumpet voice could stir  
 The faintest heart in all the land:  
 As round upon a score of men  
 Sworn on that gory rock to die,  
 He glanced in lofty pride and then  
 Raised unto heaven his warrior eye.  
 "Lift the Red Banner! by our wrath  
 "This naked rock shall dearer cost  
 "Than all Janina's pacha hath;  
 "Or all we have for ages lost!  
 "Lift the Red Banner! let him come,  
 "And brothers! 'twill be heaven to die,

"Our birthplace for our trophied tomb,  
 "Our death, our immortality!  
 — "Brave Palikars! they come, they come!"  
 Each in the full heart's silence stood,  
 Thought of lost hope and ruined home,  
 And deep revenge in Othman blood.  
 "They come! they come! now stand apart  
 "With torches in your red right hands,  
 "And by the wrongs of every heart,  
 "Where this proud tower on Pindus stands,  
 "The Suliote's grave shall be—and there  
 "The victim victors with their foes  
 "Shall sleep mid their own mountain air  
 "Free till life's latest heart pulse close!"  
 They come—the Pacha's Arnaut host,  
 With gleaming spears and scimitars;  
 They come—Epirus' warrior boast  
 To meet the Suliote palikars.  
 But still as Tadmor's ruined halls  
 Kiaffa lowers, and one alone  
 With a deep voice on Ali calls;  
 "Come, spoiler, tyrant! haste—come on!  
 "With myrmidon and minstrel come,  
 "With dagger, sabre, lance and gong,  
 "With banner wrought in hell's black loom,  
 "With dark heart drenched in human wrong!  
 "Come! we will meet thee as the slave  
 "Meets in despair his tyrant—come!  
 "Kiaffa is the Suliote's grave,  
 "Or Ali Aslan's final home!"

Thousands the rocks on thousands climb,  
 And rush through Suli's silent tower,  
 And rapture thrills the soul sublime  
 Of that lone man at life's last hour.  
 "Yes, I will lead the Conqueror's way,—  
 "Why loiters now the Conqueror's tread?



"Let Ali mark his brightest day,  
"And hear the council of the dead!"  
And, driven on by spear and brand,  
Through darkened vaults and winding aisles,  
He trod like one who held command  
O'er vast lands where one summer smiles;  
And every solemn step was heard  
Mid all the din of wild pursuit,  
As if a Hero's Spectre stirred  
At every echo of his foot.  
Onward through mazy paths he trod  
And thousands followed hurriedly,  
When loudly—"In the name of *God*!  
"Death on the shrine of Liberty!"  
The Caloyer's high voice went forth,  
"Death to the tyrant and the slave!  
"Death on the spot that gave us birth!  
"Revenge triumphant o'er the grave!  
"Revenge for home, hope, country gone!  
"Revenge for bondage borne in vain!  
"Revenge for each loved, honoured one!  
"Revenge for all!" He fired the train!  
The fire ran, leapt and burst and flew  
Through all the vaulted magazine,  
And dark as fiends the Moslems grew—  
The Suliotes knelt and prayed serene.  
Each for one moment—seas of flame  
Burst through vast rocks that had withstood  
The skill of many a vaunted name,  
The earthquake and the boundless flood.  
The mountain sprang asunder then;  
And, mid a storm of shattered rocks,  
The arms and limbs of thousand men  
Flew through the air in blackened flocks,  
And mid the glare and gloom—the roar,  
The wreck, the ruin, upward rose,

Like the mind's glance, o'er tower and shore,  
A Form that triumphed o'er his foes:  
Blackened and rent, with hands outspread,  
And blood-shot eyes and lava lips,  
And sword and torch, as when he said—  
"His hands in blood proud Ali dips—  
"Here let us grapple eye to eye!"  
O'er the haught Pacha's head he rode  
Like a quenched meteor through the sky—  
The awful ruin of a god!\*

So Suli's cliffs and crags became  
A lurid mass of fire and blood,  
The home of havoc and of flame,  
Where Freedom in her death hour stood,  
Where tyrants ne'er shall dare to stand,  
While Suli's sons on earth draw breath,  
In that proud, holy, storied Land  
Where Glory lights the realms of Death.

\* Whenever the word *god* occurs in the author's compositions without a capital and double emphasis, the reader will consider the epithet merely as significant of extraordinary not almighty Power.

## THE AUSPICES.

I never thought, in my younger years,  
When the sky was my spirit's home,  
And I drank at the cup of rapture's tears  
And longed like a star to roam,  
That my brightest hope would fade like dew,  
And my proudest dream depart,  
And all prove false that seemed most true  
To a still and thoughtful heart.

I thought not that blue hill and stream  
Could be seen by a reckless eye;  
That I should shun the softest gleam  
Of the sunny sea and sky;  
That the cross of care and the spell of woe  
Would change my deepest feeling,  
And leave me alone in grief to know  
That my spirit is past all healing.

The faces and forms of silent things  
Were my bliss in earlier hours,  
The dryads that dwell by forest springs,  
And the nymphs of wildwood bowers;  
But the dreams of morn and sunset dim  
Have gone from my spirit now,  
And I have chanted my latest hymn  
From the mountain's misty brow.

But it recks not what I felt in days  
Unblest in their earliest breaking,  
For the time hath passed when I sighed for praise,  
And I mourn not friends forsaking;

They have left me at an early time,  
And I wander on untended,  
But my heart is free from the stain of crime,  
And I pass not on unfriended.

My mind hath searched to the depth of things  
And it dwells and toils alone,  
Waiting to soar on its tireless wings  
To a high and holy throne.  
No fruit or flower its toil may crown,  
But it hath in itself a power,  
That will not sink in sadness down  
Till its last departing hour.

For to the heart long sternly tried  
A sightless spirit gives  
A secret peace none dare deride,  
And a joy that ever lives;  
Though the mock and scorn and libel low  
Of the utter vile assail,  
Yet the guarded mind can never bow,  
Nor the conscious triumph fail.

I had friends once—I have dark foes now—  
They wronged me while confiding!  
I marvel not at a broken vow—  
Their Truth knows not abiding.  
But they have not power to steal away  
The soul that my god hath given,  
And I patiently wait a brighter day  
That will dawn in a holy Heaven.

## **MEMENTO MORI.**

**TIME** takes its colouring from the spirit's shrine,  
And season sad or gay,  
And memory paints, in rainbow hues divine,  
Scenes long since pass'd away.

As hours are woven in the web of years,  
The mazy threads are dyed  
In the deep fountain of our hopes or fears,  
Our passions, love and pride.

And oft, while sunny smiles glance o'er the brow,  
From the heart's depths will rise  
Lone buried grief—as o'er a mount of snow  
Clouds fall from winter skies.

Through worlds of shattered thoughts and hopeless loves,  
In lonely grandeur on,  
The broken spirit uncommuning roves,  
And weeps o'er beauty gone.

To the dark land of silence they have passed,  
The young, the brave, the fair;  
Ten thousand voices swell on every blast,  
But voice alone is there!

Where dwell their spirits? In the summer breeze,  
Soft sounds are round us swelling,  
And a still gladness fills the heart—but these  
Can have no earthly dwelling.

Aerial music floats along the sky,  
But comes—we know not how;  
Wild airs to warn us that we soon must die—  
And be what all we loved are now!

Dim broken gleams of momentary light  
Mysterious glimpses give  
Of that strange Realm of Souls, where all is night,  
And shadows only live.

Oh! nothing can be known—man breathes and dies,  
And nations pass away;  
And empires perish—but yon far blue skies  
Reveal no brighter day.

Not thus, howe'er, passed human life with thee,  
Thou loved and lovely shade!  
Thy spirit left dark Earth from sin as free  
As when in glory made.

And thou wert taken from the ills to come,  
Like dew by morning sun;  
And birdlike sung to thine ethereal home,  
Ere sorrow had begun.

Oh, when, young orphans in our budding years,  
Our world was in each other,  
I little dreamed of vain unwitnessed tears—  
For *thou* didst love thy *brother*!

I could not think, I was so happy then,  
Thine eyes would close in death,  
And I be left among the sons of men—  
A being but in breath.

Yet, oh, I dare not grieve that thou hast gone  
From this lone world of wo—

Hadst thou partaken of earth's sin, loved one!  
I had not loved thee so!

I bear thine image in my heart, and there  
It lives, and breathes, and glows—  
And thou shalt be my refuge in despair,  
Till life's wild visions close.

---

It is the depth of night and the cold rain  
Patters against the windows of my room,  
And the chill wind lifts up its hollow voice  
Mid the dark sky, where mass on mass the clouds  
Gather in thick and leaden gloom. Along  
The slippery streets belated passengers  
Hurry with stooping heads and faces hid  
In muffling cloaks, cheered by the gladsome thought  
Of home and fireside and apartments bright  
With eyes that glitter welcome. Many a heart,  
Howe'er, familiar with far happier days,  
Hath now no dwelling-place or friend or hope  
On the wide earth; and on their tattered wo  
The cold rains beat, while they must wander on.  
How little reck we of life's bitter woes  
When in the comfort of a sheltered home  
We sit and sigh o'er fancy's moody wants  
And feign the woes it would be death to feel.

## THE DESERTED.

The highest transport and the deepest pain  
Are strangely and mysteriously allied.—*LULLO.*

THE silvery morning breaks, that brings gay thoughts  
And feelings that become a paradise to all  
Whose spirits breathe the dewy light of love,  
And blend the beauty of the untried mind  
With all the forms of nature; softly comes  
The early summer light o'er misty hill,  
Romantic bay and slumbering stream, whose banks  
Swell up in their green solitude; and towers  
Duskily smiling, like old paladins,  
And spires that gleam like solitary stars.  
And there are hearts that gush to meet a morn  
Like this, as hidden brooks from reedy marsh,  
Rush out to meet the river rolling on.  
But there is one who hath no part in all  
The gladness and rejoicing of the hour;  
To whom the blessed light of the sweet heavens  
Seems a proud mockery of secret grief;  
To whom the face of man doth bring no joy,  
(Since once to know him wringeth from his heart  
The choicest hopes of unawakened youth,)  
Nor any thing inheriting the earth;  
On whom the very skies, from searchless depths  
Of blue, look darkly, and whose wounded spirit  
Writhes in such subtle meshes of despair  
That the proud heart-pulse throbs no more with joy.  
Grief is a vain oblation of the heart  
Upon the altar of the world's dark rites,  
And yet the high-wrought spirit can but grieve,  
That overflows with delicate delights



And purified desires and thoughts sublime,  
Like Love's own goddess, scattering o'er the earth  
(Not worthy to receive) the purest flowers,  
Till every hope, whose home is desolate,  
Lies withered—soiled—and trampled on! How dark  
To manhood's eye grows all the cheerful world!  
Passion, like Barca's samiel, o'ercomes  
The beauty of the blooming world, and leaves  
A desert there forever! falsehood, wrong,  
Deceit and cold unkindness mar the work  
Of perfect love and wisdom, and we sigh  
To part; for they whom heaven approves die young.  
This not for thee, dark world! oh, not to thee  
Unfold I my deep sorrows and wild wrongs,  
The evils countless and the agonies  
That I have borne till I can bear no more.  
'Tis but a little solace—a poor hour,  
Snatched from my solitude of woe to pour  
My anguish—oh, 'tis all that's left me now  
In the wide, cold and changed and trying world.  
Here let me kneel before the throne of power,  
And 'neath the shadow of thy healing wings,  
THOU WATCHER OF GETHSEMANE! repose  
A spirit wounded, bleeding and forlorn.  
I have loved deeply to my utter cost,  
For all the deep affections of my heart  
Have been cast forth, like fragments of a wreck,  
On the unbounded waters—let them sink!  
Oh, let them vanish in the world of waves!  
The time hath gone, when Fancy was to me  
The fairy paradise of purest love;  
When Hope went forth, amid the earliest dews,  
And from the mountain top looked forth to hail  
Realms fair as Arcady; or, through the night,  
Inspired my dreams with beauty, love and joy.  
Farewell; sweet nymph of paradise! 'tis well  
That all the glories of my early days

Have gone forever, that the treacherous smiles  
Of ardent boyhood can no more beguile.  
For now the torrent hath gone by—the flame  
Smoulders amid its ashes—and my heart  
Breaks like a new-strung lute. O THOU SUPREME!  
Behold, while with a spirit that doth gaze  
On human things as they were not, I cast  
My dark and worn and wasted heart before Thee,  
And do submit my wants and woes and sins  
To Thee who knowest and wilt justly judge.  
Oft have I trusted but to be betrayed,  
And oft done good to be repaid with scorn,  
And oft proved true to double dealing guile.  
I did commit my soul's last wealth—the gems,  
The rarest riches of a toilsome youth,  
Unto a poor frail shallop—and 'tis wrecked!  
Gone down the dark mysterious deep, with all  
The treasure and the teraphim of life,  
The hopes, the joys, the fervencies of time!  
The last dim vestige of its beauty now  
Floats quivering on the waters, whose deep gush  
Knells coming doom, and now 'tis gone—'tis gone  
Forever to the dark abyss! Farewell!  
Why do I linger lonely on the earth?

Oh, feel not—love not! 'tis the curse of fate!  
The gifted mind must bow, the generous heart  
Must bleed, and, in the lapse of years, become  
The vassal of the herd that doat on dust.  
Trust not thy quick affections to the power  
Of aught that 's human, or thou art no more  
The lord of thy own spirit. Stretch not far  
The chain that links thee to the earth, for wo  
Will be forever thy familiar guide.  
Spread not abroad the riches of thy love,  
For spoilers lurk in every secret cave  
Of this dark world to plunder and destroy.

Oh, that there were a memory in man  
 To treasure well-tried counsel! he would shun  
 The rocks of peril where the heart is wrecked,  
 And from the voice of agony receive  
 The only counsel that could save his soul!

---

Oh! wilt thou weep my injured name,  
 And bear the stain that name must bear.  
 When I am lost to love and fame—  
 And blotted from the things that were?

Wilt thou espouse my memory, Love!  
 When I no more can brand the base?  
 And true in thy devotion prove  
 Mid scorn'd despair and shunn'd disgrace?

Speak to my heart while thus it pants,  
 While thus it yearns o'er future hours,  
 Ere, dead to all its woes and wants,  
 It slumbers in oblivion's bowers!

Oh, for a name when I am dead,  
 To live till Life doth cease on earth,  
 For deeply hath my bosom bled  
 Since the quick peril of my birth!

Turn not away with that wrought brow,  
 As I had craved a lawless boon,  
 But let thine eyes of beauty now  
 Beam, like sweet stars at Night's still noon!

And tell me, that thy smile shall be  
 The sun of fame's undying flowers,  
 And Life's will henceforth be to me  
 Far happier, brighter, better hours!

"Poet! my smile, my voice are thine—  
 "Thine hath been bliss few share on earth,  
 "But death will quench thine earthly shrine—  
 "Thou heir of an immortal birth!"

## THE REWARD OF FAME.

To gain a name, and be the thing the world  
Mimics and mocks, cajoles, calumniates,  
Dooms to despair, and destines for the shrine  
Of fame; to feel the butterflies of earth  
Drinking the essence of almighty thought;  
To see the raven wear the glorious plumes  
Of the sun-daring eagle, and to be  
The vassal camel of a mental waste,  
Toiling for things detestable, who goad  
With gilded lances creatures finely wrought  
In the fair mould of Heaven's divinity!  
'Mid vigils of deep thought to feel the breath  
Of most reviving morn steal o'er the fires  
Of the hot brain, and hear the day-spring airs  
Chant mid the dewy leaves to hopeless wo,  
Mocking the spirit's ear! To look abroad  
O'er earth and heaven, and weave in sunny we  
Thoughts pure and delicate, conceptions high,  
Creations glorious as an eastern dream,  
Threads spun in paradise, and knit and linked  
By magic skill of mighty intellect!  
To think, toil, fancy thus—and yet to know  
That we create an Eden for base worms,  
Serpents of venom, reptiles foul, and things  
Beneath all name—it is the dream of Hell!

\* \* \* \* \*

And then the cold neglect, the stinging scorn,  
The autocratic look, the demon sneer,  
That calls itself a smile, the taunting speech,  
That words its malice in fair compliment  
To aggravate its bitterness; the eye,

Whose earth-bent gaze doth seem to scorn and laugh  
 At what the curl'd lip utters; the oblique leer  
 Of cruel envy, telling standers-by  
 That its approval is the baited barb,  
 Which all-confiding Genius swallows down  
 To its own ruin! These are not a tithe  
 Of all the votary of living Fame  
 Must silently endure. His ocean thought  
 Commingles with the universe, and rolls  
 In tides sublime along the eternal shore,  
 Its billows swelling amid worlds of light  
 And sounding immortality! around  
 Floats holiest music, and, above, ascend  
 The pillar'd battlements of *Mind's* own home,  
 Warded by spirits of the sun—below—  
*O son of Genius! Earth is not for thee!*

---

 SONNET.

Down to the dust, Cain-branded Liar! down!  
 Wither and rot beneath my blasting curse!  
 "Than what thou art, I could not wish thee worse,"  
 Of vice and guilt and infamy the crown!  
 There is no double baseness not thy own,  
 No shuffling fraud, or falsehood black as hell;  
 No sneaking malice that thou know'st not well—  
 Yes, well as jailors know their victim's groan!  
 For thou canst lie, in the broad gaze of heaven,  
 Till calumny seems truth, and still canst wear  
 Virtue's false mask, and, like a parson, swear  
 That thou to utter TRUTH art sorely driven;  
 But, 'tis thy '*Christian Duty*,' thou dost say!—  
 Is Hell then seen amid the blaze of Day?

## THE POET'S NIGHT SOLITUDE.

Would that I were the spirit of yon star,  
That seems a diamond on the throne of heaven!  
Would that my holiest thought could ever dwell  
Mid the unsearchable vastness of the sky!  
For 'tis deep midnight: and bland stillness sleeps  
On dewy grove and waveless stream, and airs,  
Floating about like heavenly visitants,  
Breathe o'er the slumbering flowers, and leafy woods,  
Such holy music as the tired heart loves—  
Low, murmuring, melancholy strains—so soft  
The ear scarce catches sound, though deeply feels  
The hushed communing heart the influence  
Of their lone oracles!—Departed hours  
Of mingled bane and bliss—of hope and fear—  
Of faithless friendship—unrequited love—  
Unshared misfortune, undeserved reproach—  
And humbled pride—and dark despondency—  
Hours of high thought and silent intercourse  
With the old seers and sages, when the soul  
Walked solemnly beside departed bards  
And lion-hearted martyrs; and o'erveiled  
Forest and hill, and vale, and rivulet,  
With the deep glorious majesty of mind!  
Shadowing, with a most dainty phantasy,  
The cold and harsh realities of things,  
With the divine hypostasis of heaven,  
Whose beauty blossoms and whose glory burns!

At such a time of thoughtful loneliness  
Ye come like seraph shades, and bear me back,  
On darkened wings, to earlier passages

Scarce less unblest than present years of grief  
I grope through now!—But woes, once borne, become  
Strange pleasures to our memory; the Past  
Hath its romance—its mellow lights and shades,  
Soothing deep sadness like the brightest hope  
That bursts upon the future. While we gaze  
Down the dark vista, where in bitter pain  
And weariness and solitude of soul,  
We long have roamed forsaken—all the scene  
Assumes a calm repose, a verdure mild  
As midnight music, and our hearts o'ergush  
With tearful tenderness. O, there is bliss  
E'en in the darkest memory—a depth  
Of passion that now slumbers, and of thought,  
Though voiceless, eloquent and full of power,  
Which leaves all common hope, in life's routine,  
Dim and delusive as the fire-fly's light.

Full orb'd in pearly beauty walks the moon,  
Flinging on fleecy clouds soft gleams of light,  
That silver every fair and floating fold  
Mid the blue ether—while her beams below  
On slumbering vale and cliff, and haunted wood,  
And broad deep stream, and awful wilderness,  
Fall at the outskirts of vast shadowings,  
Like heaven's great light on wings of angels thrown.  
And now the breeze, in music's fitful gush,  
Harps mid the osiers and wide harvest lakes  
Of grass and grain—and then the voices rise  
Of fays and fairies in the fir-wood near.

Now sleepless bard—who never is alone—  
May mingle with the harmony of Heaven,  
Triumphant o'er the evil of the world;  
His heart may banquet on each gentle scene  
Of loveliness, and shrink not back aghast  
As from the mock and scoff malign of men.

To voices soft as sighs of sleeping flowers  
And tender as a fair young mother's kiss,  
His spirit listens in its joy. On him  
The beauty of the old astrology,  
The silent hymn of heaven in starlight falls;  
And alchemy bestows its choicest lore,  
And poetry, with all its holiness,  
Sinks gently o'er him like the early dew  
On the fair foliage of the Hesperides.

The cricket sings, the aspen twinkles quick  
Beneath the moonbeam, and the waters purl  
O'er shining pebbles and by wildwood banks  
As if fine life in every drop prevailed.  
The deep enchanted forests seemed to bend,  
And make no sound through their vast solitudes,  
As if they deeply listened to THE VOICE,  
Whose whisper fills the universe. O'er all,  
Waters and woods, mountains and valleys deep,  
A spirit reigns whose secret counsel heals  
The goaded mind and wasted heart, and guides  
Ill-fortuned dwellers of the earth to peace;  
And he is wise, who, in his budding youth,  
Casting aside the paltry pride of praise,  
In the night season leaveth strife and care  
And vain ambition to go forth and drink  
The music and the blessedness of earth,  
While man forgets the God he scorns by day.  
Reclining on the moonlight rocks, he sees  
The proud Orion, the soft Pleiades,  
And every glorious constellation move  
With light and hymn of worship, and his soul  
O'erleaps the feuds and falsehoods of the world,  
The trembling and the triumph of an hour,  
And mingles with the universal Deity.  
The warring passions of the human heart  
Sink, then, to rest; bright angel forms repose



By piny woods and shady waterfalls,  
And seraph voices sing of heaven and love  
In every leaf stirr'd by the vesper air.  
And this communion of upsoaring thought,  
This conscious inspiration (holier far  
Than Delphic oracles or hermit's dream,)   
Becomes our earthly paradise, when gleams  
Of worlds inscrutable flash through the gloom  
Of this our sinning nature, body-bowed,  
And the accepted words of ancient men,  
Gifted beyond their age and station here,  
Become assured revealings of that life  
All hope to gain but few dare think upon,  
As Wisdom thinks, who dwells not with the vain,  
The greedy and the proud, but hath her throne  
In the pure heart, where ever-living Hope  
Glows like a lone star in the depth of Heaven.

---

SONNET.

D—! thou meek adornment of the altar!  
As heaven wears clouds, thou dost a surplice wear  
To hide the hell beneath it; and thy care  
Doth never cease, thy purpose never falter,  
For thou wouldst see all hearts in ruin welter,  
And feel such gladness as when dread despair  
Seized on thy guiltless wife; as when in fear  
The Gold Coast slave, in manacle and halter,  
Bewailed the anguish of his soul in vain!  
'Thou poison druggist, surgeon, slave-thrall, priest,  
Thou liar, railer, lecher,—'tis thy feast  
'To mock at heaven and prey on human pain!  
D—! thy robes become thy heart as well  
As Heaven's bright clouds the living gloom of Hell!

## THE MANIAC MOTHER.

My life hath felt Hope's withering blight,  
But fancy's tearful eye  
Will turn to *Thee*,—the dearest light  
In Retrospection's sky.—*PANFTRICK.*

SILENCE hung listening from the pale blue sky,  
And Nature slumbered in a deep repose,  
When on the maniac mother's sleepless eye  
The Phantom Spirit of her lost son rose;  
His long loose shroud seemed swelling into life,  
His pale brow quivered in mysterious strife!  
His step was echoless, and through the gloom  
Of the lone hut he glided to the place,  
Where, mid the sheeted victims of the tomb,  
He stood,—the ancient fathers of his race,  
With fixed eyes gazing on the widowed one  
Left in a dark and cruel world alone.  
In shadowy awe and solemn stillness there  
He stood; the mortcloth of the grave,—the earth  
Piled o'er him,—nor the might of death could bear  
His spirit down, when she, who gave him birth,  
Called from the depths of sorrow on her son,  
Her loved, her lost, her true and only one.  
The ghastly pallor of his veinless brow,  
The unearthly light of his mysterious eye,  
His thin wan lips, that wont to blush and glow,  
And his proud bearing as he left the sky,—  
All spake the spirit raised at midnight hour  
By Love,—the crowning spell of magic power!

And well that mighty Love may dare to look  
 Upon the Death-King, for it doth discern  
 Through every change that lovely face which took  
 Its features from the mother; though the urn  
 Hold the cold ashes of the dead, the heart  
 Retains its empire o'er the better part.  
 Though that may moulder into dust, yet still  
 Its fine affections live and breathe and glow  
 Forever,—and the soul may drink at will  
 The thoughts of the departed; they will flow,  
 Like limpid waters from a quenchless spring,  
 Till Life on earth mounts on its heavenly wing.  
 For though weighed down by countless woes and ills,  
 The atrophy and paralysis of mind,  
 Yet in the twilight woods of sky-crown'd hills,  
 And the blue tents of the mysterious wind,  
 The spirit soars sublime and finds its home  
 Where Love, without its woes, may ever come,  
 And spread abroad its beauty and its bliss,  
 The hallowed joys of memory shrined and blest,  
 The perfect peace of happier worlds in this,  
 The glory of a high and endless rest!  
 Unbar thy portals, Death! thou canst not quell  
 The heart that triumphs in its doing well.

The unseen presence of the Dead pervades  
 The very atmosphere we hourly breathe:  
 Its voice is heard among the rustling shades  
 Where wild birds sing and fragrant woodbines wreath;  
 It blends with thought and with the feeling glows  
 Of all it loved mid earthly sins and woes.  
 So thou didst think, O maniac mother! when  
 Thy voice was heard, at midnight's awful hour,  
 Amid the darkness of thy native glen,  
 Summoning thy lost son to his native bower;  
 E'en in thy madness dwelt the conscious trust  
 That he would hear and meet thee from the dust.

And here he stands in thy lone shealing,—now  
Cease thy wild coronach and speak to him!  
Affection hovers o'er his pallid brow,  
And his lips quiver and his eyeballs swim;  
Now lift thy voice and on the spirit call,—  
Now while his shadow rests upon the wall!  
Alas! in deep dreams of the night alone  
In the mind's depth strange voices utter words,  
That waft us wildly o'er the past and gone,  
And bind our bosoms like unbreaking cords:  
But while the spirit wakes in weary clay,  
The spectre speaks not,—nor in light of day.  
His reign is silent, shadowy, awful,—none  
Can paint the viewless fear that all must feel;  
At Nature's hour of feebleness alone  
Dim wavering forms upon the wrought soul steal,  
And their fixed searching eyes, where'er we turn,  
In fleshless sockets roll and o'er us burn.  
Then fantasie o'erworn doth give to air  
A visible consistence, shape and breath,  
And the loved form doth those sweet graces wear  
Which long since left the shrunken brow of death.  
The breathing image of the dead is shrined  
Deep in the living temple of the mind.  
All else is veiled from hope and prayer, and fear  
And doubt hang o'er the unrevealing tomb;  
Bereavement calls, with many a wild vain tear,  
The unconscious sleepers from the deep of gloom;  
They wake no more, though Love stands weeping by,  
They have no more to do beneath the sky!  
Their task is ended and their toil is done,—  
Hope not for them her roselight torch displays,  
Nor Envy blasts the wreath of glory won,  
Nor sorrow darkens Virtue's sunny days;  
Their joys and griefs and honours,—all are past,  
And others tread Affliction's boundless waste,

And trust, as they have trusted, to their wo,  
And love, as they have loved, to be deceived:  
For Earth hath shown and will forever show  
How man hath warr'd and toil'd and wish'd and grieved,  
The same sad scene of helpless hopes and fears,  
Vain mirth and laughter,—vainer sighs and tears;  
Change, disappointment, poverty and wrong,  
Insult and calumny from foes in power;  
The secret rapture of a lonely song,  
The solemn joy of one forgetful hour,  
Drowned in the torrent of the cold world's scorn,—  
—"Would," sighs the Bard, "I never had been born!"

Yet the dim vision of her long lost son  
Came o'er the mother like a glimpse of heaven,  
And she gazed wildly on the lovely one  
As lovers gaze upon the star of even,  
And caught quick rays of reason from the eye  
Whose radiance lightened from eternity.  
Ever, 'tis said, Death's cold pale light dispels  
The gloom that shadows the distempered mind,  
And solemn music through broad ether swells  
As harping angels sailed upon the wind:  
And thus the erring and bereft once more  
Regain their gifts and praise and sing and soar.  
The cock crows,—daylight tints the orient blue,—  
Now fades the form, the face so young and dear;  
The voiceless mother looks her brief adieu,  
From eyes that gleam like planets from their sphere.  
No sound is heard,—no last, long, wild farewell  
Shrieks its loud echoes up the mountain dell.  
In mercy taken from the ill to come,  
With shrivelled hands outspread and upcast eyes,  
She seeks the refuge of a holy home,  
With all she loved and lost in yon far skies.  
A deep low sound,—life fades from cheek and brow,—  
Lovely and loved! ye dwell together now!

## THE AUTUMNAL EVE.

Smiles on past Misfortune's brow  
Soft Reflection's hand can trace,  
And o'er the cheek of sorrow throw  
A melancholy grace.

GRAY.

How bland and beautiful this stilly Eve!  
The Autumnal sun sinks glorious to his rest,  
And hearts o'erworn may now in joyance leave  
Dark care, and dwell in Nature's blessing blest.  
Lo! how the mottled clouds drink in the hues  
Of the far sun, while silent shadows wave  
O'er wooded vales, as erst the holier muse  
O'er Tempé shook her purple wings and gave  
Mysterious glories to the holy few  
Who dared to dwell in solitude, and be  
Their own one world, creating from the dew  
And sun, things beautiful celestially.  
And look thou, with a meditative eye,  
Where with a slow and solemn motion, glides  
The full moon tow'rd her palace in the sky,  
Casting her power upon the rushing tides!  
With what a softened and serene delight  
Up from the blue horizon, meek and pale,  
Dian ascends, and at the noon of night  
Bends o'er to hear the timid lover's tale!

The deep lone twilight of the soundless woods  
Floating below while all is bright above,  
Comes o'er the spirit in its dreamy moods,  
Like images of blest remembered love—

—Blest in its young fair spring and full of buds,  
From whose soft bosoms fragrant flowers looked forth,  
Ere came the mildew blight, the waste of floods,  
The desolation of the virgin earth!  
And the deep glory of the pictured skies,  
Albeit vanishing as visions are,  
Throws o'er the hills the light of angel eyes,  
The smile of every seraph from his star.  
As memory bears above all earthly woes  
The radiant features of a well loved face,  
Lost in this life, but waiting, at its close,  
To smile above with all Love's matchless grace.  
Touched by the molten beams that burst along  
Yon glorious company of clouds, each tree  
Seems to lift up its sweet but voiceless song,  
And bend its crowned head to Deity  
And rivulets, that revel on their way  
Through meadows green, and over hanging woods,  
Gurgle and gleam their blithe farewell to day,  
And onward leap through darkening solitudes.  
The leaves grow crisp and sere, and yet they greet  
Chill airs that kiss and kill them, as the maid  
Rejoices, e'en in death, the smile to meet  
Of him who slew her with glozed words, and bade  
The tortured and wrecked heart believe and bear  
In silence and good cheer, the last rebuke  
Of eyes remorseless over her despair,—  
And conscious guilt, that slayeth with a look.  
The homilies we read on autumn eves,  
Beneath the vast blue vault of yon calm sky,  
The eloquent rustle of the blighted leaves,  
The universal readiness to die—  
The lore of cloisters or of councils far  
Transcend, in sight of Him, whose seasons come  
Like oracles to warn us what we are,  
And in their lapse, to bear our spirits home.  
Who doles out doits to mendicants, and wears

The rough rock in his prayers, contemning men  
But where his pride exacts their plaudits, bears,  
In convent gloom, or shagged lonely glen,  
A haughty heart, which He accepteth not  
Who doth rejoice in cheerfulness and mirth  
Chastened by love, that from one sacred spot  
Pours its soft glory over all the earth.  
But he, whose spirit holds, through every change,  
With sun, moon, stars, hills, vales and shrubs and  
flowers,  
The commune of devotion, ne'er can range  
Beyond the guidance of those holy Powers,  
Which give to earth its beauty, and to man  
His conscious triumph over sin and death,  
And unto heaven the glories that began  
When from the first heart gushed the vital breath.  
The cricket's chirup—I remember well  
It was the music of my boyhood, when  
My heart o'erflowed with thoughts I could not tell  
To worldly-wise and world devoted men;  
And it comes o'er me like the tones once heard  
Breathing affection at a time estranged:  
'Tis sweeter than the song of any bird—  
I heard it ere my wayward fortunes changed!  
The whip-poor-will—its slow, unchanging chant,  
Its lone, unlistened, melancholy song  
Hath sadly cheered me in each wo and want,  
And sorrow, and bereavement, and deep wrong;  
For I have lived unseen, like that poor thing,  
And sung unheard, unsolaced, and in vain  
As that doth ever—and I cannot fling  
My early thoughts aside, nor rend in twain  
The mantle that hath wrapt my silent breast,  
To join the revel of the world, and feel  
No more as I have felt, when, calmly blest,  
That lone bird's notes had power to lull and heal.



No more in plashy brook web-footed fowl  
Plunge with their tender brood in moulting glee,—  
Wails the wild heron, hoots the cynic owl,  
From reedy marsh and thunder-stricken tree.  
Like summer morning friends, the dryades  
No more glide through the shadows of the grove;  
Their whispers steal not through the moaning trees:  
Their smiles salute not young and holy love.  
But by the reeking frith the drowsy hinde  
Weaves wattles mopingly the livelong day;  
Throwing all thought upon the whiffing wind,  
He whistles time and rankling care away.  
He knows not mind; its agony and pride;  
Its secret rapture and its public wo;  
Dull as the dank lagoon, his seasons glide—  
He little gains, and nothing can bestow—  
No alms to soothe despair or wan disease,  
Nor heart-felt words of solace, hope and health;  
Like matted weeds on lone, envoyaged seas,  
He breathes and dies—his wherry all his wealth.  
Dredging the slimy depth of waters dark,  
He marks not nature but to serve his toil;  
Hushed Twilight lights and guides his trundling bark;  
He gropes and drudges 'neath the morning's smile.

Not thus like hutted peasant, spectre led,  
Soulless in sun-shine, quaking in the shade,  
At morn the living, and at eve the dead  
The bard beholds before his eye arrayed;  
In every leaf there's music to his ear,  
In every rivulet and every breeze;  
He knoweth not the shapes of earthly Fear,  
In the deep fear of Heaven, that quelleth these.  
To the divinity, that dwells within  
And sheds o'er earth and heaven its glorious light,  
Nature becomes beloved and akin,  
And, as celestials, pure and deeply bright.

Mind wanders forth, and throws o'er every flower  
And lake, and wood, or shaken or serene,  
The deathless memory of some hallowed hour,  
The deep affection of some trying scene;  
And field and forest are companions bound  
To gifted hearts, by ties no power can rend;  
The soul may mingle with a half heard sound,  
And float in raptures that can have no end.

The timid throistle still a few low notes  
Pours forth, preluding her farewell to frost;  
On sylvan scenes beloved the robin dotes,  
Loth to believe his springtime pleasures lost.  
Grasshoppers pitter on the mead no more,  
The night-hawk's swoop sounds faintly in the air,  
The twittering swallow mourns the season o'er,  
And 'mid her ruins, Nature kneels in prayer  
That He whose smile spread beauty o'er her brow,  
And clothed with loveliness the cheerful earth,  
Will guide wayfaring man through drifted snow,  
And pour His peace and love around the household  
hearth.

## THANKSGIVING.

WHEN young Time sung in Eden's bower,  
And angels echoed back his strain,  
Ere sin mildewed each morning flower  
Of hope, and pleasure died in pain,  
Each love-winged thought that rose on high  
Was man's melodious prayer of praise,  
And happy hearts threw o'er the sky  
Blessings, as flowed the elder days,  
While Heaven benignly smiled and breathed the grate-  
ful lays.

No seasons, then, by power assigned,  
Restricted songs of holy praise,  
For man's pure heart and pious mind  
Threw glory o'er life's younger days;  
But, his high spirit higher soaring,  
He knowledge bought, and was unblest;  
And, when he should have been adoring,  
Lost Eden—love's abode of rest,  
And wandered forth o'er earth, an exile sore distrest.

There was a jubilee in Heaven,  
When man to being sprung, and raised  
His soul in praise for blessings given,  
The image of the God he praised;  
And there are songs of glory swelling  
O'er Heaven, e'en in these sinning days,  
When man laments his long-lost dwelling,  
Yet for earth's joys chants hymns of praise,  
And sings in Eden's speech, though lost to Eden's ways.

For sunny skies and balmy showers,  
And mellow airs, and cheerful health,  
And bloomy meads and dales of flowers,  
And fields of beauty rife with wealth,  
And still green vales and wooded hills,  
And Plenty smiling o'er each home,  
Which rose-lipped love with odour fills,  
And sweet Content, who scorns to roam;  
For blessings such as these, let glad Thanksgiving come.

No pestilence hath stalked abroad,  
And thrown o'er bliss the funeral pall;  
No sword of crime-avenging God  
Hath marred man's toil-won festival;  
His earthquake voice hath not been heard  
Amid the cheerful mirth of men;  
The soul in peace hath drank *His Word*,  
And Life found joy in wold and glen,  
And Love crowned every bliss again—and yet again.

## PHANTASIE.

### I.

'Twas the deep noon of night; I slept and dreamed;—  
On the fair bosom of a lawn, methought,  
Flowery and green, and girdled by fresh rills,  
Silvery and musical, that purred along  
In mellow cadence like the cloudless days  
Of early youth and inexperienced love,  
I lay in the soft sunlight, that did seem  
To blossom in the aromatic air  
So tenderly transparent—and so mild  
It floated o'er me as on angel wings;  
The loveliest creatures were around me, flocks  
Of birds, whose plumage in the pale blue sky  
Glittered like stars through clouds, and whose gay songs  
Like spirit voices fell upon the soul,  
Beautifully sweet and full of love and praise.  
All the fair forms of nature were in joy,  
And Earth was revelling in the smiles of Heaven.  
My heart was rife with blessedness—I caught  
The freshest bloom of opening buds and breathed  
The odour of the poetry that flowed,  
Like clearest waters, through unbounded realms,  
And thought that yet my heart might trust in hope  
Of days less evil than my birth star doomed.

### II.

That vision passed; a wildering dream ensued:  
Methought I had no being, and that all  
The beautiful diversities and charms,  
The panorama of this wondrous world,  
Were but imagination's tricky work,  
The illusions of a Spirit malcontent,  
To palpable appearances and shapes

Wrought by the magic of the mind to suit  
The pilgrim wanderings and wayward freaks  
Of my distempered mood. The mighty Sun,  
Voyaging upon his bright and glorious way,  
The fair, round melancholy Moon, the Stars,  
The eyes of Heaven o'er all God's Universe,  
The green and bloomy Earth—blest far beyond  
The meed of its indwellers—all did seem  
But phantoms of my thought, unreal things  
To be dissolved like vain and feverish dreams.

## III.

Long, lingering hours of dim incertitude!  
Now I was wedged amid the icy cliffs  
And glaciers of Monadnock; now I heard  
The sealike waters of Missouri roll  
And rush and roar above me as I gasped  
For breath and eddied with the torrent flood;  
By Chimborazo's crater I was chain'd,  
Doomed to the death of ages, while the fires  
Wreathed round me in the terror of their pride.  
Yet I was conscious of a sovereign power,  
But could not grasp it, such a mountain lay  
Upon my heart and bore me down to earth,  
Like the all-potent one of olden time  
Who wreaked on darkness his immortal might.  
With unimagined pain I raised my eye,  
That roll'd in agony's delirium,  
On the strange unreality—the deep  
And cloudy nothingness, and lo! around  
A dark and rugged battlement that pierced  
The midnight skies! gigantic forms and shapes  
Titanic, sons of Anakim, came forth  
On every jutting prominence, in mail  
Of countless shekels, and their demon eyes  
Flashed on my shuddering soul a hellish light,  
Drinking the morning rose-dew of my heart.

## IV.

And thus I lay, it seemed unnumbered years,  
 And not a sound of earth broke forth; my voice  
 Sunk in my bosom like a burning rock  
 Thrown high o'er Ætna, that falls blazing down  
 The tomb of the wise Roman; and my breath  
 Burst forth in sobs—as every throb were last—  
 While my heart swelled in stifled agonies,  
 And my brain wandered—smitten by the fear  
 Of unknown, boundless, and eternal wo.  
 The spirit's sunlight left my eyes, and deep  
 Within their sockets burned remorseless fires,  
 But still I heard the fiends, in whispers low,  
 Mutter some terrible event to come,  
 And then a laugh smote on my quailing sense  
 Like the vast Kremlin's knell, when Moskua flamed.  
 Then o'er me came a lying death—a dream  
 Of life that had been, but was not—a faint  
 And twilight glimmering of dusky light  
 Amid the shapeless ruins of the soul.

## V.

I rose and I beheld! The mind hath power,  
 When the sense slumbers in the deep of night,  
 Beyond its common majesty; it dares,  
 Endures, and acts with prouder strength than all  
 The martyrs and the giants of old time.  
 Still frowned the black and Alpine battlement,  
 That darkened o'er the heavens—still the forms  
 Moved in their fiery darkness round and round,  
 Silent as dark-robed, stern inquisitors.  
 The pale curl of their livid lips, the throes  
 Of voiceless pain that shook their shuddering limbs,  
 The upturned eyes that prayed not, and the brows  
 Scarr'd in a terrible strife, gave awful note  
 Of pride that triumphed o'er unuttered pain.

\* \* \* \* \*

There was a pause; and short and thick my breath  
Hollowly quivered, and my heart stood still.  
I lifted up my spirit, then, in prayer  
For mercy; when a cloud of purple fire,  
Like worlds on worlds consuming, glared above  
The prison battlements, that gloomed on high,  
And down it sank and turned the air to flame—  
And all the world quaked loud! the azure skies,  
The broidered curtains of the Universe,  
Quivered as if they trembled to reveal  
Mysteries most terrible and dread, and then  
Tornadoes howled along the burning Vast—  
And, at protracted intervals, a trump  
Sounded along immensity so loud—  
It seemed as if all nations of the dead  
Had mingled all their voices in one blast!

## VI.

My prayer was now for death—I found it not!  
None meet the Spectre when their hearts desire,  
He comes in silence when the world looks fair!  
Now came a shock as though unnumbered worlds  
Were driven to a centre, and the Earth  
Rolled like a shallop on the Deep—the fiends  
Shrieked, changed and vanished—and through bickering  
flames  
Wide as the fathomless Atlantic, down,  
Down, amid clouds of awful gloom I fell,  
While blazing wings, outspread, shot o'er the gulf  
Like wildest meteors, and ten thousand cries  
Went up from depths no eye could ever scan.  
Then through thick clouds of tempest glanced an arm,  
Mighty and dark, and in its hand appeared  
A burning scroll of fearful characters!  
Then all was hushed; worlds upon worlds lay piled,  
Pillowed in darkness! And my dream was o'er.



## BUNKER HILL.—AN ODE.

WHEN evening's purple radiance shone  
O'er flowering vale and wildwood hill,  
The song-bird trilled her lay alone  
On Bunker's height, sublime and still;  
The vesper breeze blew softly there  
As it had fanned Love's rosy bower,  
And spirits on the dewy air  
Seemed smiling o'er the hallowed hour;  
All nature slept in soft repose  
Mid fresh-leaved groves and fragrant flowers,  
And many a mirthful laugh arose  
From the white tents of Britain's powers.—  
In silence passed the starry night,  
Earth, air and ocean—all were still,  
And, breathing o'er each neighbouring height,  
Lone midnight slept on Bunker Hill.

But when the first faint hues of morning dyed  
Heaven's orient verge and tinged the pale-blue sky,  
A sight of terror and a voice of pride  
Appeared and thundered;—on the wondering eye  
Of foemen, proud in battle's dread array,  
Burst the wild vision of an armed band,  
Who stood, expectant of the dawning day,  
The fearless guardians of their native land,  
A living rampart on the frowning height,  
Their banners floating on the morning air,  
Clad in their cause—a mail of matchless might—  
Stern as relentless Fate and dauntless as Despair.

But pride quelled fear—the death-word passed,  
And Britain's banded host moved on,

While trumpets blew the battle-blast  
Of many a field of glory won.  
Wide rolled the billowy sea of flame  
Round Bunker's awful height,  
But Freedom's sons unmoving stood  
The stunning shock of Albion's monarch might  
Amid their brothers' blood,  
And echoed back the loud acclaim,  
The deadly fire, the slaughtering stroke,  
That through the darkly-wreathing smoke,  
Like hurtling thunder broke;  
And, proudly towering, o'er the trembling height  
Careered the Patriot-Chief mid clouds of flame,  
The predoomed victim of the earliest fight,  
That gave his country an immortal name;  
And with him bore the death he met  
Far o'er the ensanguined field,  
Till failed the shafts of Fate—but yet  
The wronged, the oppressed disdained to yield  
Till gallant WARREN fell  
On Bunker's awful side,  
And few remained to tell  
How PUTNAM dared the foe in conquering pride,  
Or PRESCOTT slowly trod through havoc's tide,  
Save victors vanquished in the awful fray,  
That gave a nation birth on Bunker's bloody day.

But ere the chilling hand of fate  
Fast closed the dying hero's eyes,  
A vision passed in pomp of solemn state—  
He saw the Future rise!  
Before him rolled events to come,  
Scenes of suffering, wo and gloom—  
The camp of Valley Forge, the fight of Brandywine,  
And Monmouth's bloody plain;  
And scenes of triumph, pride and power,  
The daring deeds men cannot act again

In Fortune's dark and desperate hour—  
Dread Saratoga's strife and Yorktown's closing line.

The expiring warrior's eye  
Gleamed through the filmy glaze of death  
As thus he read the councils of the sky;—

But gasping came his breath  
And pangs shot through his heart  
To warn his spirit that he must depart.

Again the vision came  
And thronging multitudes around him stood—  
He heard them shout his name

While weltering in his blood;—  
He saw the Templars in their bright array,  
And plumed troops in gallant pomp move on,  
And life's last pulses throbbed in maddening play  
As the loud clarion breathed its battle tone!  
Poised on his sable wings, Death paused awhile,

Until the vision passed,  
To catch the soul-revealing smile,  
The brightest and the last,  
That played round the pale lips and in the eye  
Of Warren flashed so vividly;

And nature waked her utmost powers  
To stop the sands of life's departing hours;  
While on the warrior burst  
Accents that breathed the glories of the sky—

*"To them who died for Liberty,  
The bravest and the first  
For ever sacred be this MONUMENTAL FANE!"*

The dying hero looked on high  
And on his spirit's eye  
Shone the bright temple of the Brave and Free,  
Who poured their spirits forth for Liberty,  
On glory's field.—Again

Sky-rending shouts arose,  
And trump and bugle blew the battle-strain  
O'er Bunker's warriors' last repose.

And with the shouts the soul of WARREN fled;  
And spirits wailed the dirge of Freedom's martyred dead.

The sword, first drawn on Bunker Hill,  
Was sheathed in blood for darkened years,  
And many a blithesome hearth was still,  
And many a pillow drenched in tears,  
While Liberty, with sleepless eye,  
Beheld the unequal war  
From her dread throne, the battle-shroud on high,  
And from each rolling star  
Angels looked down, and pitied and implored  
The outstretched arm of their avenging LORD!  
The admiring world looked on  
The long fierce strife, and heroes came  
From climes where manhood sinks to shame,  
And Slavery holds the footstool of the throne,  
And millions bleed to crown a tyrant's name,  
To gather glory in the cause of Heaven.  
And long, Columbia! be their memory bright  
In every heart—the temple thou hast given  
To thy great Heros' name—enshrined in light!  
Hail, Lafayette and Rochambeau!  
De Kalb! Pulaski! injured Lee!  
While Liberty is shrined below,  
Your blended names shall live in fame's eternity.  
But Victory came on wings of flame,  
And Joy and Love flew o'er the Land,  
And Peace lay down and wreathed her crown  
On the green hillside mid a merry band;  
While veteran warriors round the storied hearth  
Drank rapture from the laughing eye of mirth,  
Whene'er the shades of memory passed and threw  
Shadows that showed the brightness of their sun;  
And, as their spirits flashed o'er life's review,  
Ten thousand Heroes blessed the sainted WASHINGTON!

## ANCIENT WORSHIP.

To me less hallowed, high and awful seem  
The rites and rituals of these our days,  
When hollow forms and ceremonies hide  
Hearts stained by guile, that murmur while they praise,  
And lip humility and swell with pride,  
Whose faith is false as youth's fantastic dream,  
Than that pure worship of the olden Time,  
When from the dim wild stream or lonely height  
The Chaldean Shepherd read the spheres sublime,  
The starry glories of untravelled space,  
Where the wing'd seraphim, in countless choirs,  
Hymn'd the Immortal and his love and grace,  
Blessing the spirit, that from earth aspires,  
To flowery realms of everlasting light.

In the far orient climes of living bloom,  
Where rosy earth and starry heaven unite,  
How blest the luxuries of solemn thought,  
The dreams and oracles, that, born of night,  
O'er the rapt spirit breathed and in it wrought  
A deep and sacred triumph o'er the tomb—  
The tomb, that then knew not the searching light  
Of Shiloh's holy, all atoning smile!  
While round him slept his flocks, from some far height  
The solitary watcher gazed afar  
On the vast mysteries, that rolled above,  
And saw in every bright revolving star  
Beauty of holiness and peace and love,  
That soothed and sanctified his mortal toil.

Then came the morn and evening offerings  
Of the first fruits upon the forest shrine—  
A simple sacrifice of reverent praise  
And humble heart and gratitude divine.  
Oh, how unlike these proud corrupted days,  
When dark hypocrisy in triumph brings  
Its gifts, and bids high heaven behold the deed!  
In the young ages of the earthly Life,  
The husbandman accounted not his seed  
Fruitful until his sacrifice was done;  
The warrior prayed before the ark, ere war;  
The king, ere judgment; and beneath the sun,  
Love, prayer and praise were wafted from afar,  
And every heart with holy hope was rife.

Not idle words from faithless tongues alone,  
But trying deeds, these proved the hearts of men:  
A Father offered up the world's Young Heir!  
And incense rose from many a lonely glen,  
When daggered danger stood beside despair,  
And hope did fail, and succour there seem'd none.  
But trials lost their bitterness when Earth  
Seemed to the true the golden gate of Heaven,  
And angel shapes from the blue sky came forth  
And listened to man's all confiding prayer;  
For VIRTUE had a refuge, and the heart,  
That trusted, never sank into despair,  
As it had found that higher, better part  
To gentle, generous, noble spirits given.

Man with his Monarch and his Maker held  
Communion in the elder years of love,  
And throned seraphim unslain kept  
Guard o'er the son of earth in every grove,  
Whether he toiled a field, or safely slept  
Lone in the branching melancholy weald.  
And Truth was then the sovereign of the mind,

And Charity man's best and only creed,  
And kindly offices true hearts could bind  
And social men, more strongly than the stern  
And blasting laws of these our dungeon days.  
Ah! man must live his threescore years to learn  
Earth is corrupt in all its countless ways,  
And evil Knowledge is his bitter meed.

Those solemn, simple, hallowed days are gone,  
The Glory's vanished from the Cherubim,  
And Shrines and Oracles have passed away!  
But, oh, I love to gaze upon the dim  
And shadowy beauty of that elder day  
In saddened silence mid the wood alone,  
And image the old Patriarch by his shrine  
Kindling amidst the forest his pure fire  
On sacrificial fruits and clustering vine;  
For unto me such lonely worship brings  
Higher and holier thoughts than our proud forms  
Of pomp mid throngs whose varied aspect flings  
The world's cold shade o'er every prayer, that warms  
And bids the heart in holy hope aspire.

## TO ISOLINA.

To be wroth with those we love  
Doth work like madness in the brain.

*Coleridge.*

Oh! must it be so? Must thine image be,  
Through the long lapse of all my future years,  
A madness and a mockery to me,  
That glows amid my heart's corroding tears?  
Must we in anger part—for ever part,  
Without one solace for the bleeding heart?

I loved thee, maiden!—'tis no shame to own—  
Deeply as loves the heart-sear'd hermit saint,  
The highest, purest star that gleams alone  
In the blue depths of heaven, which none may paint;  
I loved thee as the bulbul loves the flower,  
That blooms and breathes and withers in an hour.

E'en now I turn, and o'er the waste of years,  
A broken spirit and a bruised heart, trace  
The charm, the magic of thy smiles and tears,  
The heaven that met me in thy soft, sweet face;  
And still to thee my crushed affections rise  
Like holy incense o'er the evening skies.

When first we met and looked, and loved, the past  
With all its perils vanished from my brain,  
Thy form was like the Peri of the waste  
Whose smile is heaven in a world of pain—  
Alas! 'twas but the radiance of a dream  
That left me wo in its departing gleam.



Thy blessing was the blight of life's best hours;  
Thy soft embrace the serpent's deadly wreath;  
Thy kiss, a poison hid in heavenly flowers,  
Thy look breathed madness and thy voice spake death.  
How couldst thou rend the heart thou wouldst not kill?  
Why bid me part—yet kiss and linger still?

Why fold thy snowy arms around a heart  
Thy deep unkindness fill'd with utter wo?  
Why to my soul elysian bliss impart,  
Life's lingering anguish only to bestow?  
Why bid me hope—to feel the last despair?  
Point me to heaven—when hell alone was there?

O Isolina! thou wert made as fair  
As Azrael, ere the withering bolt was hurled.  
That pierc'd the seraph with a fiend's despair,  
And drave him—dark destroyer, o'er the world!  
Thou wert as lovely as that eastern flower,  
Who touches, droops, and dies within an hour.

I deemed thee all the poet loves to paint—  
Full of young loveliness and virgin love,  
In soul an angel and in heart a saint,  
Earth's fair inhabitant, but born above;  
I may not think—I dare not tell thee now  
What my heart murmurs, o'er thy broken vow.

Hadst thou been all my trusting heart believ'd thee,  
I had not loved as I do hate thee now;  
Oh! hadst thou never in thy pride deceived me,  
I had not blessed as I do curse the vow  
My willing homage to the syren paid,  
Who heard and smiled—who listened and betrayed.

Farewell! the voice of all confiding truth  
No more salutes me in my wandering way;

Farewell! the morning glory of my youth  
Already darkens in earth's troubled day;  
Farewell! I loved thee as a dream of heaven—  
Dissolved in darkness at the moment given. •

We part—not as we met in other hours,  
Radiant with love and rapture's magic glow,  
But blighted—broken—and our passion's powers  
Linked in a living web of fear and wo—  
Alas! the erring of my own heart throws  
Its thoughts o'er thee!—blest be thy calm repose!

Sleep, Isolina! and bright dreams be thine  
Of triumph o'er a heart that throbbed and bled  
Alone for thee, with passion too divine  
To doubt—till love and every hope had fled;  
On the dark wreck enjoy thy placid sleep—  
And mayst thou never—never wake to weep.

Once more, farewell! my barque is on the main,  
My native land is o'er the stormy sea;  
I cannot tear from out my heart and brain  
One thought to leave behind—save agony!  
Farewell! may Memory in thy soul expire,  
And Hope attend thee with her golden lyre.

## THE REVOLUTIONIST.

THEY wandered forth by soft Fluvanna's stream  
When o'er the twilight heaven smiled the rich eve  
Of autumn, and the fleecy clouds of day  
Hung on the pictured sky in fairy forms  
Of beauty, changeful as the sunbow's tints  
Upon the dark brown cliff; and o'er the verge  
Of heaven the purple waves of light  
Ebb'd downward to the past eternity.  
The balmy airs of that sweet season came  
Like music from the harp of Memnon—faint,  
Low and melancholy, then scarcely heard  
Mid the dim groves, then quite inaudible,  
Lulled into silence, like a syren charm;  
When, swelling through all harmonies of sound,  
Again they breathed through the thick woven boughs,  
Shook the gray moss that hung in hoar festoons  
From the high branches—o'er Fluvanna's stream  
Spread curling crystal, tinged with evening's light,  
And mid the wild flowers and the scented shrubs  
Made melancholy music. 'Twas the hour  
Of starlight intercourse, of whispered love,  
And purified affection, which derives  
Its beauty from its innocence, and throws  
The light of Eden's rosy bowers o'er all  
The passions of our earth-stained nature—'twas  
The holy season of the untried heart,  
When it dilates with those high feelings, born  
In heaven and sent like seraphim below.  
There is a holiness in daylight's close,  
A pure enchantment in the twilight heaven,  
Where beauty kisses glory, and bright forms

Fold their sun pinions in the ethereal air;  
The bosom feels then, while it throbs for love,  
And the eye gazes longingly on high,  
How far from heaven its passions and its powers  
Tend mid the cold realities of life.

By soft Fluvanna's stream they wandered on,  
Down fair Ligonier's vale, where waters, woods,  
And rich green verdure and bright golden harvests  
Smiled glowingly, while over all the scene  
The mighty Allegany from on high  
Looked like a cloud-throned spirit o'er the world.  
The last beams of the setting sun illumed  
The dense pine forests and the cliffy dells,  
And deep ravines, where torrents, all unseen,  
Poured their wild music on the silent air;  
And the fair floating clouds of evening hung  
Upon the mountain's brow, as if to crown  
Nature's proud monarch, while their outskirts fringed  
His sides like a broad mantle wrought of Ind.  
All earth seemed slumbering 'neath the smile of heaven  
And the soft tendance of high spirits! peace  
Waved her dove pinions in the cool night air,  
As if the shout of war had never woke  
The everlasting echoes of those hills.  
And surely peace—the peace of kindling hearts,  
Devoted to each other, smiled upon  
Young AGNES and her lover; they had been  
Companions from their childhood—wept and laughed  
And played together from their earliest years;  
They had gone hand in hand to the green fields, ●●  
And holy temple—side by side had knelt  
And worshipped God more fondly than each saw  
His image in the other! it was sweet  
To mark their artlessness of love and hear  
The converse of their hearts, while their bright eyes  
Together read and their fair faces pressed

Unblushing; oh, if thou wouldst image out  
Heaven in thy fancy, and its holy loves,  
Bend o'er two infants, cradled in one couch,  
Fed by one hand, in thought and word and deed  
Blent from the dawn of being; then bright gleams  
Of what pure spirits are spring forth and bloom!  
Love had become their food of thought—the life  
Of each, and it was holy, past all fear,  
Or jealousy or passion; for each knew  
The other faithful even unto death,  
And trusted ever; ah! that such sweet love  
Should lead but to the grave! that life's best hopes  
Should be wild meteors, heralding despair!

Not in their wonted converse of light joy  
They roamed along; not with accustomed smiles  
Reached their vine arbour by Fluvanna side.  
Each had been silent, save in few short words  
Spoken unwittingly, as if to shun  
The burden of their sorrows; till they came  
Where trailing flowers, o'ergemm'd with pearly dew,  
Hung blushing in perfume, like the past joys  
Of loves more bright and fragrant than the scene.  
Then tender words, and low wild sobs came forth,  
And AGNES leaned upon DE GRAMMONT's breast,  
And oft she raised her tearful eyes to heaven,  
And called down blessings on the warrior; then  
She clung around his neck, and wept again,  
And prayed him not to go! The soldier's voice  
Faltered, but his proud spirit blenched not now.  
One wild, long kiss—a hurried, last farewell—  
And AGNES is alone! far o'er the cliffs  
Sound the proud charger's hoofs; upon a height,  
O'erlooking all the vale, a horseman reins  
His war-steed for a moment, and the eye  
Of the fair girl has caught his high white plumes,  
Waving aloft! the crash of parting boughs

O'er flinty bridle path is heard awhile,—  
Then silence sinks on the deserted bower.

'Tis night again—a lovely summer night,  
Lit by the full fair moon, whose pearly beams  
Gleam o'er the engirdling forest, and illumine  
The cottage garden and the willow grove;  
And AGNES has arisen to look forth  
On the still night—but not to watch the charms  
Of nature; she had heard her grandsire speak  
DE GRAMMONT'S plaudit for high gallant deeds,  
Achieved in neighbouring battles, and her heart  
Throbb'd a high welcome for her hero-love.  
She watched the mountain path where he must come,  
And saw his form in every shadow thrown  
Over the moonlight rocks; she heard his voice  
In every breeze that waved the midnight groves.  
Beguiled for ever—still beguiling! sounds  
Came on her ear from the far woods, and she  
Shaped them into DE GRAMMONT'S voice, and oft  
The throbbings of her heart became to her  
The distant tramp of steeds.

While thus she caught  
The voice and image of her own fond heart  
And wrought them into being, quick and bright  
Beneath the willow grove a bayonet gleamed,  
And, on the instant, pealed a warning cry—  
“Dear lady, fly! the Hessians!” ere the words  
Had ceased to echo, flashed the levelled gun,  
And on the green turf lay a bleeding corse;  
And the next moment AGNES backward fell,  
Rolling in blood; all conscious sense extinct.  
Strange sounds were in her spirit, sounds of wrath  
And stifled agony, and roaring fires,  
And low death-wailing and demoniac shouts;  
But nought distinct—as in a fevered dream,

They floated by her, but she knew them not.  
 She woke at last—she listened! faint and wild  
 With fear, she dragged her feeble limbs along,  
 And reached the hall; there by the lurid light  
 Of the loud crackling cottage, in his blood  
 Her slaughtered grandsire, and by him she saw  
 His only child—her only parent! There  
 The haughty Hessian chief stood gazing on!

\* \* \* \* \*

'Tis morn upon the Alleganean heights,  
 And bright its earliest rays flash o'er the arms  
 Of conquering troops descending; loud and high  
 The trumpet wakes the echoes of the cliffs,  
 And o'er their proud array the banner waves  
 Of freedom and of glory. In the front  
 Careers a noble horseman, and a joy,  
 Beyond e'en battle's rapture, from his eyes  
 Flashes exulting as he looks below.  
 "'Tis the gray mist that baffles me," he said,  
 As turning from the view, a sad, sick smile  
 Mocked secret apprehension. Now they reach  
 The lowest hill, and there he turns to gaze.  
 "I cannot see the cottage!" how his heart  
 Beat in its strong convulsions, as the hopes,  
 Long cherished, of this hour turned to despair!  
 In weariness and pain, in midnight watch,  
 And midday battle, he had looked to this—  
 This hour of recompense—and fondly thought  
 That AGNES' smile would change all wo to bliss.  
 He gazed as if his soul were perishing,  
 But the dark woods frowned in their loneliness—  
 No blue smoke rose—no sound of life was heard;  
 All—all was still and lone. How his heart shrunk  
 And trembled! but DE GRAMMONT hurried on,  
 As if his spirit fled from its own fears.  
 And he has gained the cottage—or the place  
 Where it once stood; there black and bloody ashes,

And cindered bones, and broken brands and prints  
Of the assassins' footsteps gave dread note  
Of the past horror. With a frenzied glare  
Of agony unutterable he gazed,  
And wild convulsions shook his heart; then wrath,  
Deep, burning wrath, like lightning, from his eyes  
Flashed balefully, and from his quivering lips  
Thundered in awful accents—"Vengeance!" all  
Lifted their voices in a blast of sound,  
And uttered—"Vengeance!" Allegany heard  
And through its wildest fastnesses and clefts  
Pealed—"Vengeance! Vengeance!"

Long the close pursuit,  
And patient, ere DE GRAMMONT's soul had rest.  
Thrice in his heart's deep core his recking blade  
DE GRAMMONT buried, and a fearful smile,  
The last that ever lit his features, came,  
Like midnight lightning o'er an open grave,  
Over his face; then forth he went and fought  
His country's battles with a desperate wrath,  
That kept his soul from madness, and achieved  
Immortal deeds, which on the hero brought  
Praises and honours manifold; but he  
Recked not of them; 'twas AGNES that inspired  
The warrior's daring, and his heart knew not  
A moment's rest, till 'neath the ruin's dust  
And ashes, brave DE GRAMMONT slept in death!



## THE CONQUEROR'S CHILD.\*

FROM Aroer's field of glory and the towers  
Of Minnith smouldering mid blood and flame,  
The conquering chieftain, girt with all his powers,  
In pomp of terror unto Mizpeh came;  
Loud blew his war-horn—spears flashed gory red,  
And the earth trembled 'neath his courser's tread.

Proud Ammon had been humbled—far and wide  
Dark Ruin hovered o'er the unburied dead;  
The paynim foe had perished in his pride—  
The oppressor slept on slaughter's crimson bed;  
The sword of God in Jephthah's giant hand  
Had left the record of its might o'er all the land.

Bright in the sun the burnished armour shone,  
And blood-stained sabres glittered in the air,  
Bearing true witness unto glory won  
In stern affray—and every warrior there  
Burned with that lofty spirit ever given  
To them who do the sovereign hests of heaven.

The mighty chieftain gloried in that hour,  
And felt how greatness grows within the heart  
Of him who nourishes the germ of power;  
No pride of birth can such high joy impart  
As one good deed by inborn valour wrought—  
Conceived unaided in the depths of thought.

There is no majesty but that of mind:  
The purple robe, the sceptre and the crown

\* See Judges xi.—30—40.

The rudest hands can fashion;—as the wind,  
The body's pomp the guiltiest wretch may own;  
But, like the sun that burns from pole to pole,  
O'er all creation reigns the godlike soul.

So Jephthah proved; for born in low estate,  
And driven forth by pride of place, he roved  
Lone o'er the world, the sport of chance and fate,  
Oppressed and wronged—unloving and unloved.  
Behold him now in victory's brightest van!  
His own great spirit formed that mighty man.

Let envy, hate, fraud, falsehood—all combine  
To crush the spirit self-sustained—'tis vain—  
No human power can blast a thing divine;  
The shaft rebounds—the ambushed foe is slain,  
E'en by his own envenomed weapon—wait,  
O son of grief, the thunderbolt of Fate!

For it will come in wrath—though long delayed,  
And pour its sea of lightnings o'er the heart  
That swells in festering pride o'er hopes betrayed,  
Exulting—for its doom! on thine own part  
Keep virtue by thy side—thine eye above—  
And envy's scorn will thy true greatness prove.

Be lord of thine own spirit, and look down  
On the base scatterling herd with pity's smile;  
So thou shalt keep the glory and the crown  
Of goodness raised above the reach of guile,  
And feel that heavenly peace which o'er the breast  
Comes like sweet music from the realms of rest.

Just cause had Gilead's sons to wail the hour,  
When, proud of their inheritance, they spurned  
The bastard boy and mocked him in their power;  
Behold him now, in glory's front, returned

From exile—bearing in his mighty hand  
The sceptre-sword that guards and rules the land!

Ye little know, proud reptiles of a day!  
What 'tis ye sting in your impotent spite;  
The giant's breath will blast you all for aye  
Ere ye can crawl into eternal night;  
Beware how ye would trample on the mind—  
Vengeance and death and ruin are behind!

Onward careers great Ammon's victor—he  
Who long in caves and forest wilds abode,  
Weary and faint, the child of misery—  
His only friend the omnipresent God!  
Let earth admire the wisdom of his trust,  
And choose that faithful Friend for ever just!

Oh, when the path of life is hard beset,  
And thy sick heart grows faint and sighs alone,  
And all that thou in the world's ways hast met  
Have left thee in affliction's need and gone  
To revel's halls or beauty's fairy bower—  
Go, seek a faithful friend in that dark hour!

And kneel down in thy lowliness and ask  
His guidance through the mazes of earth's wo  
And hooded guilt; and set thee to the task  
Of empire o'er thyself, and thou wilt know  
How passing great and good thy God will be  
In life's worst ills and last extremity.

And do it in thy youth, when the fresh spring  
Of joy mid sunny thoughts runs brightly on,  
And thy gay spirit soars on rainbow wing  
Through the clear heaven of beauty; then alone  
On thy heart's shrine kneel humbly down and make  
Thy vow to God, for His and for thy sake.

And thou wilt feel the happier, though the jeer  
And scoff of the false world may goad thee sore;  
Yet keep thy bosom void of care and fear—  
Lose not that faith all earth could not restore!  
The purest virtues neath the sky have been  
The sport of jest profane and ribaldry obscene.

Then thou wilt find him true in all his ways,  
As to the prophets and wise kings of yore;  
His smile will brighten sorrow's darkest days,  
And light with bloom death's vale and time's dark shores;  
In all thy griefs thou wilt know where to go—  
In all thy sickness and thy cares below.

The mighty victor, with his bright array  
Of valiant warriors, in his glory goes  
O'er hill and dale, like morning's earliest ray,  
Now lost, now flashing through the clouds of rose,  
Till Mizpeh brightens on the lengthening view—  
Hanging far off on the horizon blue.

Then Jephthah's heart beat high with pride of fame,  
Fame which his wife and only child would share—  
Alas! how long that lovely daughter's name  
Will be the watchword of his heart's despair!  
How long rash vows and all unheeded words  
Have broken human hearts and edged unsparing swords!

The great have fallen from their pride of place—  
The good have perished in an evil hour—  
The lovely lost their beauty's loveliest grace—  
And love and pleasure felt the awful power  
One moment wields o'er time; a word hath rent  
Empires to atoms; and o'er nations sent

Long bitter strife and misery and death;  
Through seas of blood, o'er hills of human bones,

While awful voices shrieked and wailed beneath,  
Armies have marched to death, and glorious thrones  
Changed masters on the instant—how or why?  
Go, ask the idle wind that murmurs by!

Men talk of glory and immortal fame,  
And pant for honours and the world's applause,  
As if the glitter of a spangled name  
Would win reversion of great nature's laws;  
Ah! who can trust what changes with a breath?  
Rests glory's crown upon the brow of death?

Loud rose the shouts of triumph and of pride  
O'er Mizpeh's plain and Gilead's glittering heights,  
And loud again the conqueror's shouts replied  
As o'er the hills, like storm clouds' fitful lights,  
The victor-band rushed on in long array,  
Loaded with spoils from Ammon's fearful fray.

Unbounded joy filled every bosom then,  
And mirth's loud uproar through the city poured,  
And Jephthah was the happiest of men—  
The hero king, whose sceptre was his sword;  
And his heart glowed in unrestrained delight  
To be thus welcomed from the glorious fight.

But mid his jubilee of fame and pride—  
Amid his honours and his pomp of state,  
A soft, sweet voice rose by the hero's side—  
A voice more awful than the shriek of Fate;  
"Bless thee, my father! we've looked long for thee—  
"O, welcome now!—thou dost not look on me!

"Wilt thou not kiss me, father? O! 'tis long  
"Since thou didst fold me in thy dear embrace!  
"Come, father, come! I'll sing thee a sweet song,  
"And thou shalt hear and change that gloomy face;

"Why, thou art very strange and cold to me  
"Amid the glory of thy victory!"

"Bought with thy blood, my dear, lost, only child!"  
No more the hero's quivering lips could speak;  
His crimson brow grew pale—his fixed eye wild—  
Tears drowned his voice—his mighty frame grew weak;  
The warrior-chief of Ammon's awful day  
Sunk in his daughter's arms and swooned away!

---

## SONNET IV.

TO F. G. H. ESQ.

Welcome as Shrovetide to the serf of old,  
Or blith Thanksgiving to New England youth,  
Or legends of hoar eld, oft sworn as truth,  
Of peerless dames and knights and barons bold,  
Is the glad music of thy high soul'd strain,  
Too seldom heard, but ever heard with joy,  
Like the Oread's song beneath the rosy sky,  
On the lone outskirts of the bosky plain.  
Or joy or grief, with thee it fills the heart,  
And in it rests as its peculiar home;  
And to or ancient Time or years to come  
Thy Genius ever doth romance impart  
I can but wish me, "one more rich in hope,"  
To catch the spirit of thy magic scope.

## THE SURPRISAL.\*

From Gibeah's tower, at the dawn of day,  
The warder looked afar,  
And he saw through the mist strange disarray  
In the foemen's ranks of war;  
The deep earth shook and the twilight air  
With a thousand voices rung,  
And a death-wail rose of wild despair  
Where the foe to battle sprung.

In the mountain-pass tall shadowy forms  
Reeled madly to and fro,  
Like the rage and shock of Alpine storms  
From the Jungfrau's snowy brow;  
And the shivering spear and clashing sword  
Showed where the giants fell,  
Before the wrath of Israel's lord,  
Down the dark and gory dell.

From his fitful sleep, with a start of fear,  
'Neath the great pomegranate tree,  
King Saul leapt up, and he grasped his spear,  
And listened breathlessly.—  
"Whence come those war-cries?" Louder now  
Peal mingled shouts and screams,  
And the fire of death o'er Seneh's brow  
In lurid grandeur gleams.

\* See I. Samuel, xiv.

"This morning broke on a mailed host,  
In vast and haught array;  
Like Egypt's throng on the Red Sea's coast,  
They have melted all away!  
With the speed of Fate count o'er my band"—  
"My liege, your will is done."  
"The foeman flies from his proud command"—  
"Before your gallant son."

"Lo! Judah's prince on the beetling rock  
O'erthrows his giant foe,  
And he hurls him down, with a stunning shock,  
O'er the gory ridge below!  
God shield him now!" and the army stood  
In fixed and wild amaze,  
While the warrior prince through waves of blood  
Went on in glory's blaze.

"The ark of God!" at that awful cry  
The warriors knelt and prayed—  
Then their onset shouts rolled o'er the sky,  
And they rushed on undismayed;  
In the arrowy van, with a wrathful brow,  
King Saul, like a storm, passed by,  
And his iron heel tramped o'er his foe,  
Unheard his dying cry.

A thousand swords and a thousand spears  
Are flashing far and wide,  
And the heathen host aye disappears  
Before high Judah's pride;  
Through the livelong day the foemen fled,  
And the victor prince pursued,  
Till in Beth-aven, among the dead,  
At eve the conqueror stood.



## THE BURIAL OF THE PATRIARCH.\*

### I.

"Rest, reverend patriarch! in thy last repose,  
"And soft and holy be thy blessed sleep!  
"O'er thy loved form the vaulted tomb we close—  
"O'er thee we bend and feel it bliss to weep.  
"Rest, Father, rest beyond the woes of earth!  
"Seraphic spirits hail thy heavenly birth!

### II.

"Great honoured chief! from Egypt's throne we come  
"To render reverence to thy mighty son,  
"And bear with homage to the sacred tomb  
"His sire who stands by Pharaoh's godlike throne;  
"Rest in the fulness of thy years and fame,  
"O ancient chief! and honoured be thy name!

### III.

"Sleep mid the fragrance of thy virtuous deeds,  
"And may thy spirit breathe thy heart's perfume!  
"While thus I kiss thy brow, my bosom bleeds—  
"O that I could sleep with thee in the tomb!  
"Rest, Father, rest among thine honoured race!  
"Thy lost son bears thee to thy dwelling-place!"

### IV.

Such were the sounds from Atad's tented plain,  
That warned the nations Israel was no more;  
Low murmuring Jordan listened to the strain,  
And sighed the notes along his palmy shore,

\* See Genesis, ch. L.

And Hebron heard and echoed down her vale  
The long, the deep, the lingering funeral wail.

## V.

The voice of death went forth o'er Edom's land,  
And Seir bewailed in solemn unison;  
E'en misbelievers round Machpelah stand,  
And mourn the patriarch and the prophet gone,  
While on her pillar Israel's earliest love  
Stands, welcoming his spirit's flight above.

## VI.

Lo! where they move in lengthening march and slow,  
The choicest pride and pomp of Egypt's throne;  
Their golden chariots in the bright sun glow—  
Their chargers move in mournful grandeur on;  
Rich purple robes, with grief's insignia bound,  
Throw rainbow colours on the fresh air round.

## VII.

The long dependent line, that comes and comes,  
Still lengthening, as it moves, on either side;  
The princely state, that all the scene illumines—  
The eloquent still grief—the solemn pride—  
All—all proclaim a great good man hath gone,  
And left no peer to do as he hath done.

## VIII.

Mark him, the foremost of the long array,  
The mightiest prince that roams the banks of Nile!  
His heart is sad—his soul is dark to-day—  
His fixed and thoughtful eye betrays no smile;  
Amid his pomp and majesty he seems  
Lost in the mazes of dark memory's dreams.

## IX.

And well he may be—'tis the dreaming boy,  
'The son of Israel's age—the lovely one!  
And here he breathes again his native sky,  
The lord of Egypt's lords;—and one alone  
In the wide world bears loftier rule than he,  
The shepherd-boy—the slave of treachery!

## X.

Again he sees the vales of Shechem spread  
Their bright rich verdure, and the lovely plains  
Of Dothan, dotted with white flocks—and red  
The vintage opes around its swollen veins,  
As when in youth he took his lonely way  
To seek his brethren—and now where are they?

## XI.

Around him rise familiar scenes, and well  
Remembrance keeps his ancient love for them;  
E'en to the erring wanderer he could tell  
Each spot from Hebron's vale to Bethlehem;  
There his mad brethren mocked his misery—  
Here bound and sold him—and now where is he?

## XII.

Again he hears the cruel taunt and jest—  
Again he sees the turban'd Arab band;  
His spirit shudders e'en to dream the rest—  
The toilsome journey and the foreign land;  
Dark o'er his thought the gathering shadows come,  
Like wild, gaunt spectres from the haunted tomb.

## XIII.

But in a pure and lofty mind the fell  
Revenge of grovelling spirits may not rest;  
As well might passions, born and nursed in hell,  
Riot and rage in Gabriel's holy breast;

Lo! as the past rolls o'er his thoughtful mind,  
He turns and smiles on Israel's sons behind.

## XIV.

The pardoning spirit conquers every wrong,  
And from worst ill draws everlasting good;  
In wo he lives and dies in shame, who long  
O'er dark revenge and penal fate doth brood;  
The almighty arm, the Almighty One hath said,  
Alone must vengeance on the oppressor shed.

## XV.

As onward rolled the solemn burial train  
Through Hebron's vale, his childhood's home, how sweet  
Seemed to the prince those bowers of love again  
Where erst a father's smile he used to meet,  
Whene'er he came at evening from the field,  
And sadly deeds of dark import revealed!

## XVI.

How fondly through decay he traced the scene  
Of many a happy hour in Youth's fresh spring,  
When, his heart gay and as the sky serene,  
He went and came like song-birds on the wing,  
Blest as a beam of light! and, oh, how fair  
The far blue hills hung on the misty air!

## XVII.

Then, as he looked and sighed o'er happier hours,  
His musings caught a darker hue, and turned  
'To Israel wandering through his silent bowers  
In lonely grief—yes, here he wept and mourned  
For his lost son—for Rachel's lovely child,  
Year after year till agony grew wild.

## XVIII.

None now were left the good old man could love  
As virtuous fathers love their offspring—save  
His youngest born, and he could never move  
The heart that slumbered in his brother's grave,  
Whene'er it ceased to bleed—except when heaven  
Revealed a hope by earth no longer given.

## XIX.

He put on sackcloth and denied the poor  
And worn-out words of comfort all could give;  
They could not to his heart his son restore,  
And he in mourning for the lost would live,  
Till, earth to earth and dust to dust, he laid  
His hoary head to rest in Earth's cold shade.

## XX.

How could the traitors to a father's heart  
Meet the wild eye whose light dissolved in tears?  
Or how their tale of tissue lies impart  
To a soul darkened by the storms of years?  
All but a father, who in love must dote,  
Might have seen treachery on the bloody coat.

## XXI.

But he, alas! too true to doubt the oath  
Of them whose minds beneath his eye had grown,  
Believed as virtue smooth vice ever doth,  
And mourned in silence, friendless and alone;  
While the twin-robbers led their brethren forth  
To deeds that stained the young, the blooming earth.

## XXII.

The prince wept bitterly as thus he drew  
Affection's dusky picture of his wo,  
And memory sketched in sorrow's sable hue  
The blight of hope his sire was doomed to know,

While he, the Hebrew boy, through trials bore  
True faith and worship to a heathen shore.

### XXIII.

The mighty lord of Egypt's garden-land  
Could bear no more; upon the solemn bier  
He fixed his eye and leaned upon his hand,  
Like one whose soul seeks heaven's high holy sphere,  
Till paused his chariot at the house of death,  
Machpelah's cave—the burial-field of Heth.

### XXIV.

'There the great father of the faithful slept,  
His youth's first love reposing by his side;  
And there the sire of countless nations kept  
Eternal watches o'er his beauteous bride;  
There Laban's daughter slumbered with the dead,  
And there doth Israel lay his reverend head.

### XXV.

With solemn rite and ceremonial due  
They lay the patriarch on his last cold bed,  
And o'er him myrrh and balm and spicery strew,  
And flowers, bright as his deeds, sweet perfume shed;  
There let him sleep for ever, undecayed!  
The prince kneeled down and to Jehovah prayed.

### XXVI.

He rose and gazed on Israel's pallid brow,  
And sigh'd and turn'd—and turned and looked once more.  
Then from the cave, with mournful step and slow,  
Went forth and sealed the sacred temple's door.—  
—Far on their way to Egypt's land the bright  
And solemn train shed lengthening lines of light.

## THE LAY OF THE COLONIST.

### I

On the rude threshold of his woodland cot,  
When the sun turned the western sky to gold,  
Wrapt in dark musings on his wayward lot,  
And joys long past that o'er his spirit rolled,  
Stern in his faith, though sorrow marked his mein,  
The exile stood—the genius of the scene!

### II.

Unbounded, solitary, dark and deep,  
The mountain forests lowered around and threw  
Their solemn shadows o'er the craggy steep,  
Where human foot had never brushed the dew;  
And through the tangled maze of wildwoods run  
Streams, whose swift waves ne'er glittered in the sun.

### III.

O'er the vast sea of this green solitude  
No wreathing smoke from distant cottage rose;  
No well-known voice came singing through the wood—  
No form beloved tracked o'er the winter snows,  
Or sunny summer hillside, glad to seek  
And find a friend to cheer him once a-week.

### IV.

Unbroken there was life's lone sleep, save when  
The moose or panther yelled along his way,  
Or the wolf prowled and ravined through the glen,  
Or, high in air, the eagle screamed for prey;  
The Indian's arrow had a noiseless flight,  
More dark and deadly than a monarch's might.

### V.

Oft lonely barrows on the woody plain  
Alone revealed that mortal things had been;

That here red warriors, in their slaughter slain,  
Reposed in glory on the conquering scene  
Of their high valour—and their fated fame  
Hath left them not on earth a record—or a name.

## VI.

But soon the whirring arrow, stained with blood,  
Gave fearful warning vengeance slept not here—  
That he, who threaded thus the mazy wood,  
And slew far-off the wild and timorous deer,  
Had darts within his quiver stored to bear  
Death to the white man through the silent air.

## VII.

Mid the dense gloom of nature's forest-woof  
The exile stood, who erst in pomp abode;  
Rude was the cottage with its leaf-thatched roof,  
Where dwelt the puritan—alone with God;—  
There terror oft through nights of cold unrest  
Counted the pulse of many a trembling breast.

## VIII.

In the vast wilderness, afar removed  
From scenes more blest than happy hearts can tell,  
Torn from the bosoms of the friends he loved  
Too fervently to bid a last farewell;  
Here, at the hour when hearts breathe far away  
Their music—thus the exile poured his lay:—

## IX.

"Mysterious are thy ways, Almighty One!  
And dark the shades that veil thy throne of light,  
But still to thee we bow—thy will be done—  
For human pride leaves erring man in night;  
To thee we make our still and solemn prayer—  
Be thou our Sun and every scene is fair!

## X.

"When from oppression, crowned and mitred, Lord!  
We fled—a faint band—o'er the Atlantic main,



Thou wert our refuge—thou, our shield and sword—  
Our light in gloom—our comforter in pain;  
Thy smile beamed brighter on our woodland shed  
Than all earth's glory on a regal head.

## XI.

“And oft, amid the darkness and the fears  
Of them thy goodness gave to share my lot,  
Thou hast in mercy listened to the tears  
Of love and innocence in this rude cot,  
And filled pale lips with bread, and the raised arm  
Of murder palsied ere its wrath could harm.

## XII.

“When through the unbarred window on our bed  
The famishing bear hath looked—or to our hearth  
The tyger sprung to tear the babe—or red  
The hatchet gleamed along the glade, on earth,  
Ev'n as in Eden, thou hast walked in power,  
And saved us in the dark and trying hour.

## XIII.

“When, gathered round the winter fire, whose flames  
The cold gale, howling through the cottage, fanned,  
We talked o'er distant loved and honoured names,  
And sighed to think upon our native land,  
Thy still, small voice was heard—‘The same God here  
Beholds thee as thy friends beloved and dear.’

## XIV.

“Thus hast Thou been our comfort—Thou, for whom  
We left the land—loved land! that gave us birth,  
And sought these shores of savageness and gloom,  
Cold, faint and sick—the exiles of the earth!  
We heard thy summons, Lord! and here we are,  
Beneath New England's coldest northern star.

## XV.

“Softly beneath thine all-protecting smile  
Hath been our sleep in perils dire—and on

The stormy waters and the rugged soil  
Thy blessing hath descended, and thy sun  
Hath unto us such gladdening harvests given  
As erst came down on Zin from pitying heaven.

## XVI.

"Narrow and dark through this entangled shade  
Our winding paths o'er cliffs and moors must be;  
But bright with verdure is our lovely glade,  
And from its temple soar our prayers to Thee;  
And here, though danger point the poisoned dart,  
We wear a charm, true faith, within the heart.

## XVII.

"The radiant sun, thy glorious work, O Lord!  
Fades from the west and lights the moon on high;  
As they who trust in thy most holy word,  
Catch light and glory from the blessed sky;  
And even here amid the forest's gloom  
We breathe the blessing of the life to come!"

## XVIII.

The exile turned and entered to his home,  
Blest with the view his pious soul had caught  
Of heaven's mysterious ways—and o'er him come,  
As through his mind roll living streams of thought,  
Such gleams of joy as ever must arise  
From his pure heart who worships at the skies.

## XIX.

Irreverent sons of Plymouth's pilgrim band!  
Approach not them ye will not to revere!  
The wandering fathers of this mighty land  
Contemplate thou with reverence and fear,  
Heir of the Faithful! let thy bosom take  
The faith that dared the exile and the stake!

## THE HOUR OF DEATH.

### I.

WHENE’ER in solemn meditative mood  
I roam alone o’er nature’s fair domain,  
Or ’mid the shadowy stillness of the wood,  
Or o’er the shell-strewn border of the main,  
Or the green waving upland lawn,  
Where pearly dewdrops gem the flowers,  
And summer smiles at rosy dawn,  
Like memory o’er unsinning hours,  
I often think that soon the time must come,  
When I shall change this fair world for the tomb.

### II.

I think—and sorrow steals a tear the while—  
That spring will perfume all the inspiring air,  
And summer suns o’er lovely landscapes smile,  
And autumn heaven’s own garb of glory wear;  
That silver voices, soft and sweet,  
Will mingle in devoted love,  
And plighted youths and maidens meet,  
Where now with mournful steps I rove;  
But when bright flowers and suns and fields are gay,  
Where shall I be!—where will my footsteps stray?

### III.

The glorious sun in radiant heaven will rise,  
And soft voiced birds amid the roselight sing;  
The mellow moon will shine in bright blue skies,  
And groves breathe music o’er the gushing spring;  
But where will be the lonely one,  
Who swept his lyre in wayward mood,

And sighed and sung and wept alone  
In holy nature's solitude?  
Where shall I be when other bards are seen  
Wandering in reverie where I oft have been?

## IV.

The paths I've worn—a stranger's foot will tread—  
The trees I've reared—will yield no fruit to me—  
The flowers I've trained—can't blossom for the dead—  
The name I've cherished—what is that to thee,  
Pale phantom of the brain—O Fame!  
There's none to weep when I am gone;  
E'en if thou wilt, forget my name—  
I've lived and I will die alone!  
I ne'er could brook an eye upon my heart—  
As I have lived, even so I will depart.

## V.

Alas! 'tis very sad to think that we,  
Sons of the sun, eternal heirs of light,  
Must perish sooner than the wind-toss'd tree  
Our hands have planted, and unending night  
Close o'er our buried memories!  
Our sphere of starry thought—our sun  
Of glory quenched in morning skies--  
Our sceptre broken—empire gone—  
The voice, that spake creations into birth,  
Too weak to fright the worm from human earth!

## VI.

I know not where this heart will sigh its last,  
I cannot tell what shaft will deal the blow,  
Nor, when the final agony is past,  
Whither my spirit from this world will go;  
It will not sleep, it cannot die,  
It is too proud to grovel here;

Among the worlds beyond the sky,  
In some unknown but lovely sphere,  
O may it dwell all bodiless and bright,  
Shrined in the temple of eternal light!

## VII.

Where'er the spirit goes—howe'er it lives—  
I cannot doubt it sometimes comes below,  
And from the scenes of mortal love derives  
Much to enhance its happiness or wo.  
And when I muse of death and gloom,  
And all that saints and prophets tell,  
I pause not at the dark, cold tomb,  
Nor listen to the passing knell,  
But think how dear the scenes I loved will be  
When I gaze on them from eternity!

---

## SONNET V.

What are the Past and Future? Shadows, lit  
By the mind's twilight bloom, and all too dim  
For clear perception; far and faint they swim  
Before the visionary's eye and flit  
Away in dusky folds, whose outskirts wear  
A mellow glow awhile and then resume  
Oblivion's sable tinges. In the gloom  
Of the o'ershadowed Past, with pensive air,  
Pale Memory sits beside a sculptured urn,  
Chanting the requiem of joys long fled;  
And flickering tapers, for the parted dead,  
Around her wasted form for ever burn;  
But Hope, on sunlight pinions, soars on high,  
And hath her throne and glory in the sky.

## THE DIRGE.

### I.

WEEP not thou for the dead!  
Sweet are their dreamless slumbers in the tomb—  
Their eyelids move not in the morning's light,  
No sun breaks on the solitary gloom,  
No sound disturbs the silence of their night—  
Soft seems their lowly bed!

### II.

Grieve not for them, whose days  
Of earthly durance have so quickly passed,—  
Who feel no more affliction's iron chain!  
Sigh not for them who long since sighed their last,  
Never to taste of sin and wo again  
In realms of joy and praise!

### III.

What they were once to thee  
It nought avails to think—save thou canst draw  
Pure thoughts of piety, and peace, and love,  
And reverent faith in heaven's eternal law,  
From their soft teachings, ere they soared above,  
Lost in Eternity!

### IV.

When o'er the pallid brow  
Death flings his shadow—and the pale, cold cheek  
Quivers, and light forsakes the upturned eye,  
And the voice fails ere faltering lips can speak  
The last farewell—be not dismayed—to die  
Is man's last lot below!

V.

Death o'er the world hath passed  
Oft, and the charnel closed in silence o'er  
Unnumbered generations—past and gone!  
And he will reign till earth can hold no more—  
Till Time shall sink beneath the Eternal Throne,  
And heaven receive its last.

VI.

Death enters at our birth  
The moulded form we idolize so much,  
And hour by hour some subtle thread dissolves,  
That links the web of life—at his cold touch  
Power after power decays as time revolves,  
Till earth is blent with earth.

VII.

The soul cannot abide  
In the dark dreariness of flesh and sin;—  
Its powers are chained and trampled on by clay,  
And paralyzed and crushed; 'twould enter in  
Its own pure heaven, where passion's disarray  
Comes not, nor hate nor pride.

VIII.

Come, widowed one! with me,  
And we will wander through the shades of death!  
Look now upon those sheeted forms that soar  
Amid the still and rosy air! their breath  
Wafts the rich fragrance of heaven's flowery shore—  
Amid the light of Deity!

IX.

Would'st thou wail o'er their flight?  
Or curb their pinions with the chains of Time?  
Art thou or canst thou be so happy here,

Thy spirit pants not for a fairer clime?  
O, sorrowing child of sin, and doubt, and fear!  
Thy heart knows no delight.

## X.

Would'st thou roll back the waves  
Of the unfathomed ocean of the Past,  
And from soft slumbers wake the undreaming Dead,  
Again to shiver in the bleak, cold blast,  
Again the desert of despair to tread,  
And mourn their peaceful graves?

## XI.

Ah, no!—forget them not!  
Thoughts of the dead incite to worthy deeds,  
Or from the paths of lawless ill deter;  
When the lone heart in silent sorrow bleeds,  
Or sin entices—to the past recur—  
Trust heaven! thou wilt not be forgot!

## XII.

Weep not for them who leave  
In childhood's sinless hours the haunts of vice!  
Mourn not the lovely in their bloom restored  
To the bright bowers of their own paradise!  
Mourn not the good who meet their honoured Lord  
Where they no more can grieve!

## XIII.

But rather weep and mourn  
That thou art yet a sinning child of dust,  
Changeful as April skies or fortune's brow;  
And, while thy grief prevails, be wise, and just,  
And kind—so thou shalt die like flowers that blow,  
And into rose-air turn.



## NECROPOLIS.

Amid the noise and deep pursuit of gain,  
And strife of interest, and show, and glare  
Of cities, death becomes a spectacle  
Of sombre pomp, to gaze on, not to feel;  
A thing of stern necessity which all  
Idly believe they must encounter, when  
Time summons; but they think not that a chance,  
A step, a word, a look, may seal their fate,  
And bear them on to ruin; the mere form,  
The mantle of the grave, so oft beheld,  
Becomes familiar—but the thought, that burns  
Into the bosom, purifying all  
The taints and stains of years, and leading on  
The spirit to deep penitence for sin,  
Comes not within the heart.—Whene'er the soul  
Contemplative, would with the sainted dead  
Hold still communion, living forms obtrude,  
And blend the grossness and the poor parade  
Of earth, with the pure essence of our thought;  
And sounds, unmeet for meditation's ear,  
Break on the holy solitude, and tear  
The spirit from its loftiness, and bring  
All the vain forms and unwise usages  
Of the cold world, between us and the skies.

But would'st thou feel the deep solemnity  
And awe, unmixed, if thou revere heaven's law,  
With dread fanatic, go thou to the grave  
Of some poor villager, and contemplate  
His silent burial! There thou wilt see

The coffin and the bier—the sable pall,  
And dark-robed mourners, and thine ear will catch  
The dreary stroke of mattock and of spade,  
And thou wilt hear that hollow, deathlike sound  
Of falling clay, most awful melancholy,  
As in the city's mighty burying place.  
But less of forms—less of the world around—  
More of the spirit of the scene, the flight  
Unknown of that most subtle thing called life,  
The untravelled realm beyond thee and the JUDGE  
Immaculate, who waits thy coming, then,  
In solitude and silence, thou wilt muse,  
And bow thy spirit 'neath the throne of heaven.  
Tears shed when none can mark them must be pure,  
Gushing from the full heart, and when the corse  
Is laid within the narrow house, that holds  
All man's ambition, love, and wealth, and hope,  
And solitude doth shadow all the scene,  
Lone on the hillside, thou, in passing near,  
To contemplate the last abode of earth,  
See'st some pale mourner seated by the grave,  
Where the uprooted sods, new placed in earth,  
Wither to yellowness in the hot sun,  
Thou mayst be sure the grief thou seest is true;  
And it will do thy bosom good to mark  
That silent mourner; more than loud lament,  
And prayers profane, and showers of ready tears,  
Such deep yet humble wo avails with HIM  
Who gave the dead son living to the arms  
Of her who had given worlds to see Him live,  
Yet asked not back the dead.—The saddest scenes  
Of our mortality to searching minds,  
Become a pleasure when the human heart  
Pours its untainted feelings forth, and gives  
Like calm, deep waters, every image back  
In nature unimpaired, There is in truth,  
Howe'er uncultured, such an eloquence

Of joy or sorrow, as imparts its force  
E'en to the hardest heart; and wouldst thou hope  
To be remembered fondly after death,  
Not with continual tears and sighs, but love  
Growing with thought, until it quite absorbs  
The heart, and gives its utterance by deeds,  
Such as the mourner thinks thou would'st approve  
Living—go, and resign thy breath to HIM  
Who gave it, 'mid calm nature's soft repose!  
Then thou wilt sink into thy final rest,  
The dreamless sleep whose morning has no end,  
With many things to comfort thy departure;  
Feeling, when o'er thee comes the last cold thrill  
Of shuddering nature, and thy voice grows weak  
And hollow, and the dew upon thy brow  
Wets the warm lips of love, and many grasp  
Convulsively thy bloodless hand, that they  
Will kindly think of thee when thou art gone,  
And never speak thy name except in praise.

---

## SONNET VI.

O give me music, for my soul is fainting!  
Not the gay strains of laughter-loving mirth,  
But those deep notes of feeling at whose birth  
The heart o'erflows with rapture past all painting!  
Blend, O Musician! every tender thing  
In Heaven and earth with thy low murmuring strain,  
Till my sad thoughts in silence turn again  
To the fresh fragrance of life's flowering spring!  
I'm tired and sick of folly and the mad  
Uproar of merriment, and all the vain  
Laughter and babbling that around me reign—  
The mean delights of meaner things that had  
Never a noble thought. Oh, I would hear  
Such music as waits on the dying year!

## CONSOLATION.

WHY weep'st thou, son of earth?  
Why writhes thy pallid brow in inward strife,  
Or heaves thy bosom with convulsive sighs?  
O, art thou weary of thy lonely life,  
And panting for a being in the skies?  
Speak—let thy grief come forth!

Hath some beloved friend  
Left thee in loneliness to sigh and weep,  
And evermore to feel thyself alone—  
Thy lovely bride who on thy heart did sleep,  
Or she who gave thee birth—her only one,  
Beloved without end?

Perchance, thou mourn'st the loss  
Of some long faithful friend—now proved untrue,  
Baring thy bosom naked to the gaze  
And mockery of the world—and through and through  
Thy heart is pierced—and thou in evil days  
Alone must bear the cross;

And find no comforter in all  
Thy sorrows and thy sicknesses, while hate  
And persecution follow thee and goad  
And wound thee sore—and thou canst not relate  
Thy griefs to any friend, but bear'st thy load  
As 'twere thy funeral pall.

The sweet friends of thy youth,  
Thy kindred loves, the truest and the best,  
All may have left thee, or by death or worse,

Keen cutting treachery; and in thy breast  
Their blessing's changed into a withering curse—  
And memory's the grave of truth.

Yet weep not o'er thy doom  
As those who hide their treasure in the dust;  
Though thou art poor and scarce canst lay thy head  
In peace to rest, yet fail not in thy trust  
Of *Him* who watches o'er thy humble bed—  
There's light amid the gloom.

The hand, that erst sent food  
Ev'n in the beaks of ravens to the seer,  
And manna o'er the desert wilderness,  
Will serve thy wants ev'n in thy greatest fear,  
And in the agony of thy distress  
Reveal unlooked for good.

Then weep no more nor sigh!  
'The SUPREME GOOD wields not His power in vain;  
Forgive thy foes, and love them for *His* sake,  
Who sees and will relieve thy wildest pain;  
Trust *HIM* and weep not—and thy heart will take  
His image from the sky!

## THE MIAMI MOUNDS.

*"Rogas ubi post obitum jaceas? ubi non nata jaceant."*

- WRECKS of lost nations! monuments of deeds,  
Immortal once—but all forgotten now!  
Mysterious ruins of a race unknown,  
As proud of ancestry, and pomp, and fame—  
Prouder, perchance, than those who ponder here  
O'er what their wild conjectures cannot solve!  
Who raised these mouldering battlements? who trod  
In jealous glory on these ruined walls?—  
Who reigned, who triumphed, or who perished here?  
What scenes of revelry, and mirth, and crime,  
• And love, and hate, and bliss and bale have passed?  
Ah! none can tell. Oblivion's dusky folds  
Shroud all the Past, and none may lift the pall;  
Or, if they could, what would await the eye  
Of antique research, but the fleshless forms  
Of olden time; dark giant bones that tell—  
Nothing! dim mysteries of the earth and air!  
Since human passions met in conflict here,  
The woods of centuries have grown—and oft  
And long, the timid deer hath bounded o'er  
The sepulchre of warriors, and wild birds  
Sung notes of love o'er slaughter's crimson field.  
And the gaunt wolf and catamount and fox  
Have made their couches in the embattled towers  
Of dauntless chiefs, nor dreamt of danger there!  
Princes and kings—the wise, the great, the good,  
May slumber here, and blend their honoured dust  
With Freedom's soil; and navies may have rode  
On the same wave that bears our starry sails.

Here heroes may have bled to win a name  
On Glory's sunbright scroll, and prophets watched  
Their holy shrines, whose fires no longer glow.  
Sweet rose and woodbine bowers around these walls  
May once have bloomed less fragrant and less fair  
Than the fond hearts that blended, and the lips  
That pressed in passion's rapture; and these airs,  
That float unconscious by, may have been born  
Of gales, that bore Love's soft enchanting words.  
But all is silent now as Death's own halls!  
Empires have perished where these forests tower  
In desolate array—and nations sunk,  
With all their glories, to the darkling gulf  
Of cold forgetfulness!—But what avails  
The uncertain quest, the dark and wildering search  
For those whose spirits have but passed away  
To the dark land of shadows and of dreams,  
An hour before our own? Why in amaze  
Behold these shattered walls, when other times  
Shall hang in wondering marvel o'er our own  
Proud cities, and inquire—"Who builded these?"

## THE WANE OF THE YEAR.

Tu poverari ai come sa ai sale  
Lo pane altrui, et quanto e duro colle  
Lo scendere a salir pur le altrui scale.

DANTE. PARADIS, CANT. 16.

THERE'S beauty in the autumnal sky,  
And mellow sweetness in the air,  
But it hath sadness in my eye,  
And breathes of sorrow and despair;  
Its softness suits not settled wo,  
Its richness mocks my poverty,  
And sunny day's ethereal glow  
Laughs o'er my dark soul's misery.

The requiem song of sighing gale  
With the dead forest foliage playing;  
The chilling night wind's saddening wail  
O'er rock-browed hill and wild heath straying;  
The mournful sound of lapsing flood  
Lamenting desert mead and shore,  
Rather beseem his solitude  
Who weeps for all he did adore.

I long have been a wanderer, fated  
Life's ills and wrongs and woes to bear,  
With all the world can offer sated,  
And borne to earth by deep despair!  
And I have been betrayed, oppressed,  
Belied and mocked in guise so foul,  
That there dwells not within my breast  
A hope, nor purpose in my soul.



One kindred bosom beats with mine,  
Yet I am one the world loves not;  
No hopes around my being twine,  
No glorious majesty of lot;  
Oh! had I perished when a child,  
Ere high aspirings burned to heaven,  
Devotions blasted, pleasures foiled,  
And passions ne'er my heart had riven!

I have no friend on this cold earth,  
No cheerful prospect cheers my eye,  
Despair watched o'er my unwished birth,  
And wo wept o'er the agony;  
My childhood groaned 'neath wrong and ill,  
And I grew sad when others smiled,  
And ever on joy's vital thrill  
Came sorrows deep and miseries wild.

My youth has been a scene of wo,  
And wandering and reproach, and all  
That loved me in death's overthrow  
Have passed away beyond recal;  
And I am left alone to bear  
The burden of my burning woes,  
And, blended with my heart's despair,  
The tauntings of unfeeling foes.

Pale daughter of the dying year!  
I ever loved thy scenes of death,  
Thy foliage dropping red and sere,  
Thy pensive look and nipping breath;  
For thou wert like thy votary son,  
Fading and dying day by day,  
And smiling that thy task was done  
So soon, and life had passed away.

When, oh, I trace the path of years  
And count the pangs my heart hath borne,  
And number o'er my bosom's tears,  
And sighs and groans of grief forlorn,  
And think of all the dead behind,  
And what they were in life to me,  
I feel a glory of the mind  
In holding converse thus with thee.

Oh, I would change my being high  
Gladly a withered leaf to be,  
And float on zephyr's pinions by,  
A thing unknowing misery!  
And when the snows of winter fell  
I should not feel their icy blight,  
But slumber in the mountain dell  
Sweetly the livelong northern night.

I ne'er could cringe and crouch to guile,  
Nor thoughts repress that would arise,  
Nor visor with a villain smile  
Hard-featured hatred's demon lies;  
I ne'er could herd with fashion's throng,  
And whirl away the unmeaning hours,  
Nor link with base nefarious wrong  
My spirit's unpolluted powers.

And so my mortal life hath passed  
In loneliness and grief and wo,  
And I have trod a burning waste  
With measured step, lone, solemn, slow.  
And seen the viper brood of hate  
And baseness crawl around my way,  
And felt my being desolate,  
A heritage of grief for aye!

Oh, dying Autumn! would with thee  
I could lie down and sleep fore'er;  
Thou wouldst not waken misery,  
In the soft springtime of the year,  
By breaking his undreaming sleep  
Who never loved its brilliant flowers,  
But often sighed—he could not weep—  
O'er sorrow's lone and lingering hours.

Cold is the hand that once was prest  
In passionate rapture to my heart,  
And colder yet the guiltless breast  
That felt in all my woes a part:  
Wild wails the wind o'er many a tomb  
Which holds full many a dear one bound,  
And in creation's starless gloom  
I hear a lone, deep, dirge-like sound.

'Tis nothing, Autumn, but thy breeze  
Amid the leafless forest flying,  
But yet it comes through bending trees  
Like the last groan of nature dying;  
And seems, as low the sun sinks down,  
Like a sweet voice I loved to hear,  
Though altered now its charming tone  
To suit the melancholy year.

In childhood's hours, left fatherless,  
Reflective, feeling, sad and wild,  
Unblessing, with but one to bless  
A friendless, visionary child,  
I roved abroad 'mid hills and woods,  
And clomb the cliff and pluck'd the flower  
That flourished there, and skimm'd the floods,  
And dared worst danger's utmost power.

I little thought at that sweet time  
My heart would ache 'mid scenes like these,  
When the soul soars, on wings sublime,  
Among the blue sky's deities;  
But, ah, long time has passed away  
Since I knew not the world's deep woes,  
And pleasures past around me play,  
Like spectres round the dead's repose.

Since thou, pale widow of the year!  
Wert here before, strange deeds have been;  
Full many a heart hath quaked with fear,  
And many a lovely, joyous scene  
Hath changed to desolation wild;  
Eyes, that once shone with pleasure's light,  
Have wept like those of little child,  
O'er rosy being's last cold blight.

And many a proud and lordly one  
Hath knelt beside the robbing tomb,  
And high-born things to dust have gone  
With creatures nursed in lowly gloom.  
All—all, O nature! die with thee,  
The high, the low, the sad, the gay,  
And it were joy, in sooth, to me,  
If I could die like yon sweet day.

## THE ISLAND BOWER.

BALM-BREATHING evening's azure eye  
Its mellow glance o'er nature throws,  
And music, melting o'er the sky,  
Along the vale of Ripton flows;  
While glory in yon sun-track gleams,  
Like vision'd hope, rich, faint, and fair,  
And fancy drinks the waning beams,  
As memory waves her sunny hair.

The arching cliff looks on the stream,  
That purls, and trills, and murmurs by,  
And nature smiles o'er youth's fond dream  
Of bliss, he thinks not soon will die;  
The tassell'd hill, whose sunlight brow  
Returns creation's wavy light,  
Leans musing o'er the rill below,  
And sings to hail the vernal night.

O! Ripton's vale is dear to me!  
For every scene is lit with eyes  
That glow 'mid every blossom'd tree  
With long-lost hours' ethereal dyes;  
And, while the star that lovers love,  
Illumines rapture's tear-gemm'd hour,  
I'll wander through the linden grove,  
And muse in Ellen's Island Bower.

The tufted lawn, the bowery way,  
The arbour's voice, the streamlet's song,  
Are still the same as ere away  
I roved in exile sad and long;

**THE ISLAND BOWER.**

And I can hear the witch-note still,  
That breathed the pure soul erst, when love  
Sung in the breeze, and o'er the hill  
Danced, while the stars smiled bright above.

The woven flowers, whose textured wreaths  
Clustered around the home of bliss,  
Zephyr still harps among and breathes  
Their odours o'er the lover's kiss;  
And silken chords, with rainbow locks,  
Still link each lovely blooming flower,  
While gurgling rills, from shelving rocks,  
Flow softly round the Island Bower.

The sighing groves, the starlight skies,  
The water's glow, the boatman's oar,  
The blushing mead with violet eyes,  
The fragrant wood, and pebbled shore,  
Yet live the same as in those days  
When beauty on my young heart shone,  
When laughing hope breathed angel lays  
O'er feeling's lyre from rapture's throne.

But youthful throbs of new-born love  
Will leave a blight and withering,  
For seraph transport can but prove,  
Like spring's first flower, a fading thing.  
Oh! years can quell and quench the fire,  
That lights affection's holy hour,  
And all we worship will expire,  
Like love in Ellen's Island Bower.

Once thrilling heart, and beaming eye,  
And blended souls in rapture met,  
And nature's priest stood in the sky,  
The signet of our loves to set;

And fanning airs were singing o'er  
The union of our youthful loves  
With strains as sweet as angels pour  
O'er Eden's amaranthine groves.

Then Housatonic's pale blue stream  
Sung in the groves of Ripton's vale,  
And radiant eyes were seen to gleam  
Along the moonlight flowery dale;  
Then soul breathed soul in rapture's mood,  
And bosoms panted fond and true,  
While Dian o'er the islet stood  
To watch and revel in the view.

But fate came on with gorgon frown,  
And envy yelled his fell behest,  
And beauty sunk in madness down,  
The victim of a fiend unblest;  
The mournful hosts of heaven, in tears,  
Wailed o'er the doom of one wild hour,  
And, wandering through unhappy years,  
I mourned the ruined Island Bower.

How dear to me the twilight vale!  
O! every spot is full of love!  
For Ellen still walks o'er the dale,  
And whispers in the willow grove.  
Her sky-blue eye still glows with beams  
Of love, o'er misery's broken heart,  
And oft a glance, lone wandering, gleams  
Along despair's convulsing dart.

Dark night-shades hover o'er the scene,  
Like sorrow o'er my bosom's love;  
And all the smiles that e'er have been  
Like spectres round my spirit move.

But I will linger here and weep  
The ruin of hope's loveliest flower,  
And, hushed in sacred silence, sleep  
In sainted Ellen's Island Bower.



## THE TRAITOR SON.\*

'Twas a mournful sound, that trumpet's strain,  
When its wild notes rung o'er Hebron's plain,  
For it told of wo and an ingrate son,  
Of a desolate sire and a child undone.  
'Twas a mournful sight by Kedron's flood,  
That exile-monarch and father good,  
Hurrying away from his palace home  
To shun captivity's deathful doom,  
With a stranger chief—the brave Ittai,  
'To guard him amid disloyal fray,  
While his trembling tread was weak and slow,  
And his aged head like the mountain snow,  
And his sighs swelled deep, and his tears fell fast,  
When the rebel clarion's echoed blast  
O'er Salem's hills on the wings of wind  
Came rapid and loud the king behind,  
As, girt by his friends, in sore distress  
He fled the way of the wilderness.

The traitor-chief in the flush and pride,  
(Giloh's oracle sage by his side,  
Of usurped pomp and stolen power,  
(A curse hung o'er that pageant hour,)  
With his regal train who shout as they come  
The state of the death doomed Absalom,  
Careers to the monarch's empty halls,  
And wakens the voices of frowning walls  
With the cries of mirth and the wassail roar  
Of revel unheard in that dome before,

\* *Vide* the story of David and Absalom.

And mounts the throne of his monarch sire,  
And poisons his bowers with fierce desire,  
While the lonely cry of the sentinel  
Like a malison on his slumbers fell.

Look ye to Olivet! Lord of Earth!  
For apostate nature's monster birth,  
A traitor prince and a murderous child,  
A monarch roams the desert wild!  
Those weary steps and those trickling tears,  
And those hoary locks, the voice of years,  
And those looks of woe which he downward threw,  
(Perchance the son of his love was in view,  
Oh! Israel, weep! what can they declare  
But a father's love and a king's despair?  
The sun went down o'er Carmel's brow,  
And nightshades dimm'd the world below,  
And David fled fast his son before—  
(Was the mother there, that the traitor bore?)  
Bahurim around in dimness lay,  
When the lord of Gera crossed his way,  
And bann'd the king who had been a shield  
To his home, his weal, his hill and field,  
And called *him* lord of Belial race  
Who had e'er blessed him with kingly grace,  
Till Ithra's son in his wrath wax'd high,  
And shook his lance with a fiery eye,  
And loudly craved his monarch's nod  
To strike the curser to the sod,  
When David turned with a look like heaven,  
And said to Shemei—"Thou art forgiven!  
"If the son of my love doth seek to kill,  
"Can Abishai think *his* curse is ill?  
"Let the evil rage on—their words are vain,  
"The curses they wish us *they* surely will gain."

The outcast king to Mahanaim,  
Weary and sad by morning came,  
And found loyal hearts 'mid traitor war  
In the chiefs of Rogelim and Lodebar,  
Who cherished his frame and pillowed his head,  
And soothed his heart though it ever bled,  
For the exile prince was in sore distress  
As he fled the way of the wilderness.

The armies met in Ephraim's wood,  
And the battle raged like an ocean flood;  
For Ithra's sons and the proud Ittai  
Led Israel's hosts in the gory fray,  
And the warrior-chief of Salem's bands  
Brooked not the sire's but the king's commands;  
And the TRAITOR-SON that morning died  
In his beauty, glory, hope and pride.

"Who comes from afar?" the monarch said,  
As the watchman looked—saw—heard the tread  
Of messenger come like hurricane.  
"Is the young man safe?"—"I saw the plain  
"A sea of tumult, but I know no more!"  
"My son hath fled and I adore!"  
The watchman cried to the warder—"There  
"Cometh Cushi like a thing of air!"  
"He's a good man—and his tidings good!"  
"Peace to my lord!" he said and stood.  
"Is the young man safe? how fares the fray?"  
"May thy foes be as thy son to-day,  
My lord the king!" That word was death,  
And the father sunk the king beneath.  
He went to his chamber and wept alone,  
And he cried as he wept—"my son! my son!"

## MORALITIES.

THE youthful heart is heir to wealth  
That years can never tell;  
The youthful soul does deeds by stealth  
That might in triumph swell—  
The thought that thrills a generous mind  
Oft dies upon the wing,  
And bosoms feeling, fond and kind,  
Writhe oft 'neath torture's sting.

Gay hope, the night-fire of the brain,  
Allures the heart to wo  
With beams, that pleasure lends to pain  
This faithless world to show;  
And we are sped on life's lone way  
By gilded goading spears,  
While flitting fancy's meteor ray  
Emblazons misery's tears.

The deepest woes we feel below,  
The wildest throes of pain,  
From our own fond illusions flow,  
When sanguine passions reign;  
For guileful flattery soothes the heart  
That malice turns to sting,  
And love, full oft, o'er ruin's dart  
Its vermil veil will fling.

Anticipations ever glow  
In self-delusion's light,  
While sorrow's tear and misery's throe  
Sublime the heart's delight;

As silver clouds in fleecy wreaths  
A summer sunbeam shade,  
When breezy music softly breathes  
Along the waving glade.

Darkness, disease and doubt will blight  
The fairest dreams of bliss,  
And rapture plunge, in sorrow's night,  
To agony's abyss;  
'The fairy frost-work of an hour  
Dissolves in misery's flame,  
And false and vain are pomp and power,  
And fleeting as a name.

## MIDNIGHT.

### I.

To sit beneath the moon's translucent beam,  
And drink her light with melancholy eye;  
To hear the music of the bubbling stream,  
And read the starlight volumes of the sky,  
To muse on blighted loves and hopes gone by,  
E'en as the moonlight shadows flit away,  
And wander o'er the realm of memory,  
And count the pangs of each succeeding day—  
Alas! the tale is sad—more sad the picturing lay:

### II.

But 'tis the hour of retrospective thought,  
When all the past before us lives again;  
And purest pleasures with contentment bought  
Return upon us like the shapes of pain;  
And Hope's gay song and Fancy's syren strain  
Come with a requiem echo on the soul;  
And dead desires, a pale and shadowy train,  
The pang-writ record of their fate unroll,  
And agonize the heart that owned their wild control.

### III.

The pale, pure moon looks innocently down  
Upon this warring world, with such a smile  
Of soft derision as her eye may own;  
And, as she passes many a starry isle,  
Pauses to weep at deeds that do defile  
The lovely earth, and change its young delights  
To agonies—and angels sigh the while  
That man should stain with guilt those glorious nights,  
When heaven's gem-studded arch refracts seraphic lights.

## IV.

The silver stream of Dian's pearly rays  
Flows o'er this world of passion, crime and war,  
As erst it did in young creation's days.  
Ere dark ambition could the beauty mar  
Of thought and feeling, and each lovely star  
Gilds smiling scenes of love and loveliness  
With the same diamond beams as when from far  
It looked on Eden, and the soft caress  
Of innocence beheld its holy joys express.

## V.

The world is beautiful; the azure arch  
Is paved with gems for angels' gliding tread,  
And, when their starry plumes wave back in march,  
Delicious music, through the concave spread,  
Floats round the sleeper's softly pillowed head,  
And dreams of glory o'er his spirit throws;  
And lovely nature, by devotion led,  
Like Iran's nightingale beside the rose,  
On young, untainted spirits, holiness bestows.

## VI.

Holy, delightful and unchanging, Heaven,  
On sin and sorrow and vicissitude  
Gazes with grief and pity that 'tis given  
Man the strange will of his own studied good  
To be the foe, and crush in sullen mood  
The rosy hopes that cost him pain to rear;  
And white-hair'd time, while wrath doth deeply brood  
O'er wrong and its atonement, smiles to hear  
The settled schemes of hate, whose fruit cannot appear.

## VII.

But 'tis the nature of aspiring man  
To mourn, to sigh, and word in maddened speech

His wrongs and sorrows; what his pride began  
His hate will finish; what his passions teach  
His deeds will reverence; till beyond the reach  
Of rivalry his spirit soars and bears  
Its honours o'er his fellows; each from each  
Of mortal kind his loves, desires and fears  
Borrows—and 'tis not strange the debt is paid in tears.

## VIII.

The changeful brilliance of the chequered beams  
Falling on stream, grove, rock, and mountain dell,  
Are like the spirit's momentary gleams  
Of holy loveliness when upward swell  
Feelings too raptured their delight to tell,  
And loves too sweet their sweetness to unfold,  
That dwell a moment—when the night of hell  
Comes o'er their beauty, and the shuddering cold  
Of anguish unrepressed chills hopes too soon unrolled.

## IX.

The moonlight radiance of the sapphire sky  
Deepens cold shadows o'er the dark-robed earth,  
As the bright gleamings of hope's diamond eye  
Throw shades o'er all the phantoms of her birth;  
The undying light of undissembling worth  
Derives its beauty from the darkness drear  
It round illumines; and man wanders forth  
Alone, the hermit of a desert sphere,  
To read the flitting lights and shadows that appear.

## X.

What is philosophy but abstract thought  
On never-ending sin and wo and crime,  
Meting by method all the sorrows bought  
By years of anguish, and appointing time  
Its portions of despair? Howe'er sublime  
Its contemplations are, disease and want



And grief in generation each and clime  
The nutriment on which it banquets grant,  
And lift the shuddering soul they wont with fear to daunt.

## XI.

The world is full of wretchedness, and while  
The thoughtful man doth ever weep and sigh  
O'er sin's foul leprosy, a sneering smile  
Curls the proud lip and flashes from the eye  
Of him who cries that none can ever die  
Save unto pleasure; that the spirit rose  
From dust and thither will return; on high  
Clouds only roll—we make and nurse our woes—  
And death brings dreamless sleep, and deep, unwaked  
repose.

## XII.

The mellow moonlight, darting through the dense  
Cloud of green foliage into yon ravine  
Of darkness, doth not to the view dispense  
More sombre hues, than mortal mind, I ween,  
Throws o'er of moral life each changeful scene;  
Nor doth the struggling, fluctuating light  
More darkly bright the dripping cliffs between  
Appear, than dying hopes, once high and bright,  
Glimmering amid the shades of sorrow's mornless night

## XIII.

Alone beneath the starry eyes of Heaven  
I sit upon the cold rock's moonlight brow,  
For while soft slumbers to the world are given,  
Unpitying grief will none to me allow.  
The rushing rill's unceasing lapse and flow,  
The twinkling forest where night zephyr sings,  
Beseem the voiceless solitude of wo;  
And thought that maddens, and despair that wrings,  
Can find relief alone beside the woodland springs.

## THE HOUR OF GLOOM.

MORN wakes upon the mountain height,  
And dim and duskily along  
The woodland dale glides pensive night,  
Listening to nature's matin song;  
Her russet robes and tresses dark  
Far floating o'er the pale-blue sky,  
While arrow-like, the wild-wing'd lark  
Fans heaven with joyous minstrelsy.

But why wakes man with drooping eye,  
And burning brow, and heart of gloom?  
Why comes no soothing melody  
From his dark spirit's breathing tomb?  
The bursting sigh, the pallid cheek,  
The quivering voice, and look of care,  
An unblest spirit, can but speak,  
A heart enthroned by grim despair.

Morn's glories bring no joy to him,  
Eve's vermil beauties fade unseen,  
His hopes are gone, his eye is dim,  
The present pictures what has been;  
Life is a dream of wretchedness,  
The world a prison barr'd by wo,  
The earth a grave where myriads press,  
And heaven a place that none can know.

Starting from visions, whose false light,  
Like fire-flies round a cataract,  
Deludes the wretch to endless night,  
He hurries forth to feel the rack

Of ductile malice, and to tread  
Among the snares of villain guile;  
To sigh in doubt, and gaze in dread,  
And fall beneath a dagger-smile.

The spirit that can span the skies  
And walk divinely realms on high,  
Is torn with sorrow, stung with lies,  
Buried beneath its destiny!  
For angels oft their robes impart  
To shroud a demon's venom'd thrust,  
And 'tis the madness of the heart  
That makes the world supremely curst.

The iron mantle, flung by grief  
O'er bosoms scorched by lava tears,  
The savage feeling, past relief,  
That centres all the pain of years;  
The wild-fire rush of boiling blood,  
The thought that seems to burst the brain,  
Conquer at last pride's hardihood,  
And time, fate, life and death disdain.

Vain is the searching thought intense,  
That gasps and quivers in the mind,  
And vainer still the joys of sense,  
For the heart's sickness droops behind;  
Gloomy 'mid mirth, in crowds alone,  
Distrusting good, adopting ill,  
Man is the thing he dares not own,  
The victim of his own wild will.

Youth withers 'neath the blight of wrong,  
And minds of mighty birth are fated  
To perish in convulsions strong  
By reptiles scorn'd, by felons hated!  
While, lanced by hatred's gory blade,

And probed by misery's venom'd steel,  
The heavenliest hearts are naked laid  
For vice to balm, and hell to heal.

A wanderer, seeking hope's pale ghost,  
A shadow in the world's wide blaze,  
In labyrinthine mazes lost  
For blackening nights and midnight days,  
Led by delusion, girt by wo,  
Followed by every miscreant's curse,  
Man could not render life below  
More dreary, nor the world make worse.

## THE BANQUET HALL.

MIDNIGHT waned in the ebon sky,  
And the deep blue vault of Heaven was still,  
Save the warning voice of the angel's cry,  
As he watched the fiends on Zion hill.  
His warder notes in the depths of night  
Are heard alone by the minstrel's ear,  
(For each high star in its magic light  
Hath a voice that fancy's soul may hear;)   
And the sleeping earth in silence lay,  
Dreaming of love or hate or wo,  
While the lulling lapse of a streamlet's play  
Rose faint and far in the moonlight glow.  
And I wandered on in reverie lost,  
'Till the brutal roar of a revel rout  
The circling current of fancy crossed,  
And made the waked sense gaze about;  
When the flaring lights of the banquet hall,  
And the noisy rush of revelry,  
And the mummery mask, and sparkling ball,  
Burst on my ear, and heart, and eye.  
And I stood and mused of the forms that there  
Displayed their charms to the losel's view,  
The visored smile that masked despair,  
And the scornful laugh that ne'er was true;  
The silent pain of a dazzling breast,  
The feverish throb of a jewelled brow,  
The painful wish to seem most blest  
When sighing with excess of wo;—  
And the sight did chill my aching eye  
As I mused on that gaudy misery.

The glare waxed dim as I gazed alone,  
And the fairy forms I saw were gone;  
And the rushing sound of mirth and glee  
Retired like the waves of a stormy sea.  
What pillows of fear will the revellers press?  
What dreams be theirs of happiness?  
When those gorgeous robes are laid aside,  
Where will their mirth be, pomp and pride?  
The beds that ye press, I envy not,  
Nor your heartless joys and painful lot.

I entered at morn—and it came full soon,  
To the banquet hall and the proud saloon;  
And many a vestige of revelry there  
Told of past pleasure—but where, oh where,  
Were the forms and the shadows, so bright and gay?  
Hide it from earth, both love and lay!  
The vacant chair, and the goblet broken,  
And scattered viands, were many a token  
Of what had been—and my lonely eye  
Wandered o'er all as a saddened sigh  
Stole from my heart, at the mournful view  
Of the wreck of those joys that man thinks true.

## THE CHICAPEE.

On a moss-cushioned cliff o'er the stream of Montzeil,  
Far away from the haunts of my loveliest days,  
When the soft shades of evening in mellowness steal  
O'er lawn, grove and lea amid zephyr's sweet lays,  
And dewy-lipp'd naiads are scudding the stream,  
While music is waving in their long sunny hair,  
And sylph forms in moonlight, as they glide away, seem  
Like the shapes that we lov'd in the lost days that were;  
O then, as the wave of Montzeil trickles on,  
I muse of the hours that smil'd brightly o'er me,  
And I seem once again, with the youth that have gone,  
On the musical shores of the lone Chicapee.

Since the days of our childhood, when the heart was the  
heaven

Of affection and feeling by falsehood unstung,  
And the soul soar'd in glory like a soft summer even,  
As each young thought of beauty to paradise sprung,  
I have wandered afar from the home of my love,  
And read the false world with the eye of despair,  
While the green earth below, and the blue sky above  
The pall of my sorrows seem'd ever to wear;  
And my pathway has teemed with the vipers of hate,  
The insects of folly, and reptiles of scorn,  
And the fierce voice of wo, and the wild shrieks of fate  
Have echoed around me all lonely and lorn.

On the proud-rolling Hudson full oft I have sailed  
With a father who sleeps in the dust by its shore,  
By Savannah's dark stream I have wander'd and wailed  
For the heart-enshrin'd friend who can guide me no  
more;

Q

Pawtuxet has lost all its charms and its hues,  
For the youth, that once throng'd its wild woods with me,  
Are scattered afar in their feelings and views,  
Like the leaves of our bowering and revelling tree;  
Pale-blue Housaton chimes the low dirge of love,  
For Ellen no more tunes its music for me,  
But through the yet blooming and musical grove  
Still lovingly soft flows the lone Chicapee.

On the green-sloping banks of that beautiful stream,  
Thou slumber'st, my sister, in the sleep of the dead,  
While zephyrs sigh o'er thee, and bright planets beam,  
And roses and violets perfume thy dark bed!  
The birds of sweet voices are singing around,  
And the willow I planted has grown far above  
Thy grave, and the spot has become like the ground  
That embraces no form of unspeakable love.  
Yet I live in this world of deep sorrow alone,  
And I hear those strange voices that tell me of thee,  
While, mingling with crowds of bright beings, I moan  
For a place by thy side on the lone Chicapee.



## DEATH.

PALE King of Terrors! awful in thy dark  
Mysterious tyranny o'er human hearts!  
Thou queller of the spirit, that dost crush  
The proud aspiring and the hope sublime  
Of the strong mind! O, thou hast often thrown  
The shadows of thy awful power o'er me,  
And passed before my swimming eye, that lost  
Distinguishing perception in wild fear,  
Like an outblazing comet hurled along  
Illimitable expansion, mid the gloom  
Shedding a lurid grandeur but to show  
The ruin of its pathway! By the light  
Of thy sepulchral eye, I have beheld  
The boiling chaos of unbounded thought,  
Where fruitless hopes and wishes toss till lost  
In fears that herald madness; and the springs  
Of the vast universe have been revealed,  
And all the hidden glories of the world—  
But what availed the knowledge?—'Twas in vain  
My spirit soared on its ethereal way;  
However wide the range or high the flight,  
Or bright the beauty of my kindling soul,  
Still came the thought that could not be dispell'd  
One little hour of intellectual pride  
And conscious greatness, and the spirit leaves  
Its image in the dust. O I have hoped  
That it might not be so—and I have prayed,  
But doubted still, and doubt brought forth despair  
And many woes;—through every shape of strife  
And all degrees I've rang'd and mark'd them well,  
In highest admiration of the ONE,

Whose wisdom wrought and fashion'd to a form  
The beautiful aspect of this lower world;  
And I have bowed in humble faith and prayed  
In utter agony to know the fate  
Hereafter—but in vain! no voice was heard  
Mid the unbreathing awe of yon dark heaven!

---

LET the storm come! thou art not left  
Without a buckler and a shield;  
Though weary, worn, of hope bereft,  
Despair may tempt thee oft to yield!  
Let the storm come! Heaven's arm will bear  
Thy heart up through the billowy deep,  
When rushing winds, through troubled air,  
O'er the dark waves in terror sweep.

Rest on the Power, whose sleepless eye  
Pierces through every maze of wrong,  
And He will hear thy loneliest cry,  
And save thee though He linger long.  
Let the storm come! there's light afar  
To guide the wandering spirit on;  
And seraphs watch, from every star,  
O'er him who roams earth's waste alone.

Wayworn, misguided and beguiled,  
Trampled and torn by felon foes,  
The pilgrim of a boundless wild,  
The sepulchre of countless woes—  
Reviled and hunted—shunn'd and scorn'd—  
Doubt not that Time and Truth will come  
To blast and crush false hearts suborn'd,  
And lead thee yet to Glory's home.

## THE BACKWOODSMAN.

### I.

MORN broke upon his silent wake,  
Amid the forest's vaulted shade,  
And the deep wave of Spirit Lake  
Gleam'd like a glory through the glade,  
Where stood the hunter's cheerless hut,  
His wildwood home when peril pressed,  
Where now he lay, with eyelids shut,  
In his last, deep, undreaming rest.

### II.

Oh! awfully the hand of death  
Lies on the hollow sunken eye!  
The wan, cold lips, that have no breath!  
The brow that tells what 'tis to die!  
Mid the deep pillared wood, that sent  
Ten thousand mighty voices up,  
The worn and weary hunter bent,  
And drain'd the dregs of death's dark cup.

### III.

The heart of those vast solitudes  
Beat deeply while his spirit passed;  
His dirge was borne through pathless woods,  
On the broad wings of autumn's blast;  
And while—a thousand leagues from men,  
The trapper sat beside the dead,  
He sigh'd that none was left him then  
To lay earth's dust upon his head,

## IV.

But he went forth upon the glade,  
And digg'd his friend a narrow home,  
And then, with high heart undismayed,  
Return'd into the cabin's gloom,  
And lifted up, and carried forth  
The friend of many a lingering year,  
And laid him in his mother earth  
With a sick heart that shed no tear.

## V.

He filled the grave—the turf he piled  
On the cold bosom of the dead,  
And then looked up;—the bright sun smiled,  
And morn's light o'er the blue wave spread.  
But the blest beam of human eyes,  
The welcome voice, though harsh and rude,  
No more beneath those lonely skies  
Can cheer the trapper's solitude.

## VI.

Sleep, lone man, where the giant trees,  
Like a broad swelling ocean, sweep!  
Where, like the sounds of stormy seas,  
The forests bend and murmur, sleep!  
Cities may tower where thou art laid,  
Pilgrim! that ledst a nation on!  
And pow'r guide empire through the shade  
That on thee falls, thou forest-son.

## WRITTEN IN AN ALBUM.

**ERE** thy allotted days are done, thy heart  
Will shrink from many a trial, and thy life  
Will seem to thee a burden; yet arraign  
Not the good providence of heaven, but set  
A guard upon thy spirit, that its thoughts  
May wait on wisdom and be unto thee  
A solace and reward through all the ills  
Of Time, and at thy dying hour a bliss.  
The subtle Tempter will not pass thee by,  
But breathe into thy heart (frail as the flower  
That perisheth beneath the mildew's blight).  
Unhallowed purposes; and thou wilt grow  
Familiar, as all do, with man's dark deeds,  
And learn to think of them without a thrill,  
A shudder and a quailing of the heart.  
Look not around thee, on the ways of men,  
Habitual deceit and black atrocity,  
To seek the Truth Revealed, for all earth's sons,  
Unchecked by human law, have ever been  
Less merciful than fiends that have no hope.  
But roam abroad the forest and the vale,  
The sunny mountain side, the thymy brook,  
And hold communion with the God within thee,  
And bend before His altar, and hide not  
A thought the whole wide world would dare to blame.  
Take careful note, not of the overt act,  
But of the concealed occasion of the fall  
Of many from the summit of men's hopes.  
Be faithful to thyself, howe'er untrue  
Dissembling friends may prove; from evil thoughts  
And unadvised suspicions turn away—

Who evil speak of others will of thee.  
But, most of all, take watchful heed of him  
Whose eye may light thy bosom like a sun,  
Revealing all its passions! Useth he  
Irreverent speech of holy things or swerves  
From godlike honour, or the chaste respect  
From man to woman due?—Hear thou no more!  
He ne'er can be a lord deserving thee  
Who, when a lover, thus forgets himself.

Lady! go on thy way, unfearing aught,  
So thou dost ne'er desert thyself! May Time  
Behold thee blest as feeling hearts should be,  
And leave thee in thy age far happier days  
Than those few years, which, like a midnight cloud,  
Have darkened the sweet sunlight of my heart!

---

O Thou! the present and the Past,  
The Future, the Eternal Lord!  
Whose every breath can bless or blast,  
Teach me the council of Thy Word!

While friends forsake, and foes oppress,  
And Time is veil'd in storms of gloom,  
Teach me that one great happiness  
That lives beyond the mouldering tomb!

My errors, faults and sins forgive!  
Lighten my path and cheer my heart!  
In Thee, to Thee I only live—  
Thou the supreme and Righteous art!

## THE INDIAN MAID.

"I cannot wed the foreign chief, my heart can never bear  
Another image than the one that like a star dwells there!  
The flowers of love will never blow beside his cabin fire,  
Nor olive grow around my path—oh, hear me, warrior  
sire!"

Then fell the chieftain's evil eye, and burned his serpent  
brow,

While thus his kneeling child besought in anguish deep  
and low,

"I would not scorn thy will to wed—but let me ever  
dwell,

Dear father! like a lone bird far from wedlock's holy cell!"

The dark chief turned, and on her cast his battle look  
of fear,

And whispered low a single word it shook her soul to hear;

Then, glancing at the eastern sun, and pointing to the  
wood,

The lion savage strode away to glut his feast of blood.

But little recked that warrior stern what woman's heart  
can dare,

When love is blasted in its bud, and life is long despair;

He never search'd those depths of light that in her bosom  
lie,

Like stars 'mid the mysterious blue of autumn's solemn  
sky.

The forest monarch strode away, and left the maid alone,

To drink at passion's poison cup—the dream of pleasure  
gone;

The sun lay low upon the pines—the appointed hour  
had come,  
The maiden's voice was all unheard amid the gathering  
gloom.

The feast was spread, the rites prepared, but yet no bride  
drew near,  
And eager hope, deferred, grew sick, and doubt was  
leagued with fear;  
When suddenly, while thus they stood beneath a craggy  
height,  
A shadow gleamed along the cliffs—a voice invoked the  
night:

“Light ye the fire of sacrilege! bring burden, bow and  
brand,  
But where's the dove of sacrifice? behold me where I  
stand!  
With wampum-belt and tomahawk the chief awaits his  
slave,  
But I will wed with wildwood worms—my bridegroom  
is the grave!”

With hollow shrieks and savage wail, her sire besought  
her then,  
To save his aged heart alive among the olive men;  
And wildly up the rugged rock her shuddering mother ran,  
While the dark foreign chief forgot the grandeur of the  
man.

But fixed is woman's purpose strong—and her revenge  
is deep,  
Amid the silent sea of death her torrent passions sleep;  
With upraised eyes and outstretched hands, she shrieked  
her song of death,  
And from the dark rocks madly sprung!—still lay the  
corse beneath!



## NIGHT-DREAMS.

Oh, I do love thee, Night!  
When twilight dews descend,  
And lights and shadows blend,  
And sweet-voiced birds their tender vespers sing,  
Then furl in sleep the weary wing,  
Amid the starlight grove,  
And dream in song of love;  
While silence sleeps around,  
Save when the whispering flowers  
Breathe forth a rosy sound,  
Like memory sighing o'er lamented hours—  
Oh! I do love thee, Night!

But most I love thee, Night!  
That thou dost ever bring,  
Upon thy dewy wing,  
The voice, the image of my lady-love,  
The charm of hall and grove,  
The joy of other years,  
The sunlight of my tears,  
My lost, yet worshipped heaven,  
Possessed no more below—  
For one brief hour of rapture given—  
Then snatched away from vainly wailing wo,  
For this I love thee, Night!

With thee I can forget,  
The sunny youth has flown,  
Love, hope and rapture gone,  
That desolation watches round the bowers  
Of wedded hearts in happier hours,  
And all the cares and fears,

And woes too deep for tears,  
And anguish and despair,  
That will not cease, that cannot part,  
It hath been mine to bear,  
Since that wild rending of the broken heart—  
I can forget awhile.

Amid thy shadows, Night!  
I see the ancient seers,  
The prophets gray with years,  
The patriarchs reigning o'er the people blest;  
Sages in antique stole and vest,  
And bards, whose lays of love  
Were heard in Ida's wood and Daphne's grove,  
And all the high and holy ones,  
Whose brows bend o'er us in our dreams,  
Like spirits o'er elysium's streams,  
Who leave awhile their starry thrones,  
And fill our souls with heaven's celestial gleams.  
Thy shades are living, Night!

Dreams come of thee, sweet Night!  
Bright visions float around the brain  
Of days that cannot dawn again,  
And hope deluded smiles mid banished bliss!  
Pale lips meet in a long, wild kiss,  
Dissevered hearts together beat,  
And tearful eyes in rapture meet,  
And time flies fast in joy,  
And earth resembles heaven!  
—I start and wake! o'er morn's dark sky,  
As o'er my heart, black clouds are wildly driven—  
Where are thy visions, Night?

Thou soothest sorrow, Night!  
I love to watch thy skies,  
And stars like tearless eyes,

And pale, cold moon, whose shivering light is sweet  
 To lovers when they meet,  
 By stream or shadowy wood,  
 In speaking solitude;  
 For thou dost seem to me,  
 Beholding her, whose look  
 Was such as those we see,  
 Bright Oreads', in the wildwood's wary nook—  
 When twilight tints the woods.

Thou bringest peace, sweet Night!  
 To many a wasted heart,  
 That loves and sighs apart;  
 As when from Latmos' hill thy gentle queen  
 Smiled o'er the lovely scene,  
 And blessed her sleeping lover,  
 So I do breathe my spirit now,  
 Old ocean's stormy billows over,  
 And kiss thy cheek and brow,  
 And wreath thy arms around thee, Love! as erst,  
 And fondly think that thou canst see  
 Thy lover bowed, as at the first,  
 Before the shrine of his idolatry.  
 Joy waits upon thee, Night!

Oh, I do love thee, Night!  
 Though harrowing thoughts arise,  
 And unavailing sighs,  
 Yet, Ellen, oft I muse on thee afar,  
 'Neath Gallia's evening star,  
 Sweet love! now doubly dear,  
 For many a lingering parted year!  
 Time and distance and deep wo  
 Make thee lovelier, dearer, love!  
 A heart like mine can never know  
 Change, while the stars we worshipped, shine above.  
 Oh, I do love thee, night!

R

## THE MISSION'D AVENGER.

(The VI. VII. and VIII. chapters of Judges contain the subject of this poem; the great exploits of the Jewish patriot Gideon.)

THE quivering twilight of the autumnal morn  
On slumbering Gilead's mountain solitudes  
With a dim beauty fell, and shadowed forth  
The giants of the forest; and the mist,  
That canopied the waters, curled and wreathed  
And blushed to meet the bridegroom sun in joy.  
Each perpendicular peak and cedared height  
Lifted its head above the wavering sea  
Of vapour, bearing to the uncertain eye  
Similitude to some far lonely isle.  
Silence watched o'er the solemn hour; the leaves  
Dropped not their treasure-dew; the dreaming flowers  
Just raised their moist lids to the East, and sunk  
To morning sleep; the herd upon the hills  
Yet listened not for voice of summons home.  
The fragrant breeze flew o'er the woods, and sung,  
Like seraphim, amid the echoing nooks,  
And haunted places of a storied Land.  
Peace, and the holy thoughts it brings, o'er earth  
And Heaven reposed. Men woke not yet to strife!

"But I must wake to strive and suffer still!"  
Beside his threshing-floor thus Gideon mused.  
"The stern oppressor's eye o'erwatches all—  
"The mart of traffic and the holy hearth,  
"The secret haunts of fellowship and love,  
"And ev'n the field of unrewarded toil.  
"And by the winepress I must gather corn

“For bread of daily sustenance, ere day  
“Streaks the cold Orient with pallid light,  
“Dreading the Midian tyrant! Shall it be,  
“While holy Jordan from Phiala’s lake,  
“And Arnon from the sea of Jazer flows?  
“While Tabor smiles on earth’s one paradise,  
“And high hearts burn in castled Gilead?  
“Shall Shame on noble brows forever brand  
“The seal of ruin? and the gifted sons  
“Of Israel to Zalmunna bow—and cast  
“Their perfumes in the dust he proudly spurns  
“From his wrought sandals?—God, our King, forefend!  
“Why, what avail the beauty and the pride,  
“Heaven’s glory or the loveliness of earth?  
“There is no hope—no refuge! in the caves,  
“The dungeon depths of mountains famished dwell  
“The birth and boast of Judah—all the land  
“Lies bare and desolate—and all the tribes  
“Quail at the echo of the hunter’s tread!  
—“O glorious sepulchre of rotting men!  
“The soulfelt darkness of despairing hearts  
“Without the death that recks not for the light!  
“Fear, like an awful vision, haunts and tears  
“Each humbled bosom—and the savage hosts  
“Of Midian riot in our hopelessness!

“When Orphir peopled the Molucca Isles,  
“And Sheba reigned in diamond realms of Inde,  
“It was not thus! When o’er the Philistine  
“Israel’s great father like a seraph towered,  
“And Joseph saw all Egypt at his feet,  
“It was not thus!—When Othniel rose and slew  
“Cushan, and Eglon fell beneath the stroke  
“Of Ehud—’twas not thus!—Have heroes ceased?  
“Will injured, trampled, hunted men lie down  
“Beneath the conqueror’s chariot wheels, and die  
“Howling—“All hail, ye Children of the East!

“ “Lo! princes are your vassals! Monarchs, hail!”  
“Let me not think! the burden must be borne.”  
Sad self-communion skilled not—for the pride,  
That can sustain, consoles not him who bears;  
And pale and dim, his melancholy thoughts,  
Like the far fading of ideal forms,  
Floated away from sorrow's tomb—his heart!  
And left him, gifted with capacities  
Of boundless pleasure—energies to turn  
His living sense of beauty into shapes  
To charm the world—a lone, forsaken man,  
Deemed to eternal toil without its meed—  
Life's only tenure—breath and daily bread!  
Like the high cliffs of Patmos, lighted up  
By evening's purple radiance, Gideon stood—  
In desolation proud, in bondage blest  
With a deep knowledge of himself, yet cursed  
With conscious greatness in an evil hour.

But trial teaches patience to the proud—  
The path of darkness opens into day.  
There's grandeur in calamity, and joy  
In agony, when both are born of hate,  
And multiply the miseries of those  
Who merit not their censure nor their praise—  
—For each doth ooze along the same foul sewer!  
Beneath the scorn, the ruthlessness of foes  
He quailed not; but, serene, bestowed on all  
The largess of a great and godlike mind,  
Unto itself most faithful—to the world  
Calm as the rock that looks o'er raging seas.  
Brave from an inward principle, and just  
Beyond a slavish dread of men's regard;  
Poor and of low condition, generous yet,  
Gifted yet affable, and, though oppressed,  
The first to shield the friendless—on through ill  
And good he passed—not subject to the world—

Fearing alone his conscience and his God.  
 The morn advanced; he turned him to his toil.  
 But, by the winepress, stood a glorious Shape,  
 Who instant spake: "Lo! Israel shall be free!  
 "And thou shalt lead her armies—Gideon, thou!"  
 "Rabbi! misfortune may be borne—but jest  
 "Is ev'n more bitter than the gall. Few days  
 "Have vanished since I tamed my spirit down  
 "To the dull slavery of our fate—in sooth,  
 "I bear the ills but will not bear the scorn."  
 —"He knows me not!—I meant not thus—but thou  
 "Shalt guide the forefront of redeeming strife."  
 "The poorest son of Israel's poorest sire!  
 "I lead her squadrons! Rabbi! mock no more!"  
 "The LORD is with thee and the foe at ease—  
 "What wouldst thou more? doth necromancy charm?  
 "Have the moon's phases power o'er thee? Away!  
 "Some Hebrew doubtful less shall guide the van!"  
 "Why groan we, then, in bondage?—Yet I doubt!  
 "Angels and evil ministers are both  
 "Swift on their errands, winning in their speech,  
 "And not unlike to the dull eyes of men.  
 "Show me a sign thou com'st not for my hurt!  
 "Depart not till I bring thee sustenance!"

While Gideon went, the unknown angel mused:—  
 "Thus all are sceptic in an evil world!  
 "Sin brings distrust—suspicion poisons hearts—  
 "And rank hypocrisy infects the soul.  
 "Thus life is torture, else for transport meant,  
 "And all the bland affections of its youth  
 "Sink into apathy or settled hate,  
 "The leaven of a dark and obdurate heart.  
 "First man doubts man, and stratagem ensues,  
 "Then bold reprisal; hatred, then, and wrath,  
 "Dissension and despair. Next, man doubts heaven,  
 "Spurns bonds, and wills himself to be his god!

"Then comes the burning heart, the branded pride  
"Of a seared mind—the knowledge ever strong,  
"And yet the final ruin. Oh! that men  
"Were wise to shun the martyrdom of life!  
"He comes, and for immortal natures brings  
"His mortal food!—I needed not thy care—  
"But place the seath'd kid on yon blasted rock!  
"And, now, behold!" Fire from the massy cliff  
Leapt forth, and seized upon the flesh and high  
Mounted the incense of the sacrifice.  
"Believest thou? thy country groans in chains!"  
And Gideon stood alone!—the morning broke.

Not prouder glory thrilled Alcides' heart  
When home from Phleagra's field the hero came;  
Not purer joy gushed from Latona's breast  
When, in Ortygia, fair Diana breathed;  
Than mastered, now, the mighty mind of him  
Whose fame could never perish. Oracles,  
(Twas said in other days when deeds made true  
The sybil wisdom of the sorceress),  
Had prophesied his greatness; prodigies  
Held counsel with the moment of his birth;  
And awful portents verified his fame.  
But *He* was silent; words are vain as wind  
To picture mind—and thought intense wraps up  
Visions too bright for common eyes to bear.  
They prize not men's repute who feel themselves  
Above its soaring and beyond its reach;  
For Genius, to itself supreme, beholds  
The very thoughts of men; the darksome depth  
Of passion; the excess of hate and love;  
The hidden motive, secret principle  
Of demon malice; and, beholding, scorns  
Both earth and nether hell—men, imps and fiends.  
His high emprise fell like a glorious dream  
Around him—and he slacked not in the work.



Night fell on Ophrah's solitude, and deep  
Floated the darkness of a starless heaven.  
Sound slumbered on the loneliness of hills,  
And all the passions and propensities  
Of life were hushed; along the pictured banks  
Of each lone, wild and melancholy stream  
The faint air wandered, like the cherubim,  
Without a sigh; amid the fir trees slept  
The stork; the timid coney in the cave;  
The bittern in the fen; the lion, fierce  
As Envy, on the desert.—At that hour,  
Beneath the arm of Gideon fell the groves  
Of Baal-berith and his images,—  
—The senseless idols of a changeful race,  
On whom the mercy of most patient heaven  
Fell like the dew on wild Sahara's waste;  
Whom trial never tamed, nor punishment  
Wrought to the penitence of one brief year;  
A gifted people, yet like swandown driven  
Before the faintest breeze; most eloquent,  
Yet cruel and remorseless; quick to feel,  
And certain to revenge; for all belief  
Apt, and most subtle in their craftiness;  
Majestic in their presence; vain of pomp  
In household and in person; prodigal  
And proud, yet vassals of the god of gain!  
Alike of mercy, justice, love and wo  
An everlasting monument! who, once,  
A chosen, yet rebellious, blest though false,  
And mighty nation, saw no prouder kings,  
No purer judges,—and no prophets crowned  
With such an awful vision. Glorious realm!  
Roman and Saracen, Crusaders, gorged  
With rapine and revenge, have trod thee down,  
And thou art drenched in blood! and now the world  
Accepts thy princes as the frozen earth  
Doth the dead leaves of Autumn. Hebrew, weep!

And yet despair not! in the East awakes  
The day of your Redeeming; Tabor glows,  
And Lebanon puts on its glory! Time  
Summons ye home to God's Jerusalem!—

—Quick fell the groves, the altars, and the stocks,  
The apostates and the vassals had adored;  
And not a voice from all that worshipped throng  
Forbade the sacrilege. And thus began  
The retribution, the redemption strong,  
The hurtling tempest of a nation's wrongs.

That night, the son of Æson to the coast  
Of Colchis voyaged; and the Argo ploughed  
The faithless billows as with conscious pride  
In the first glory of great enterprise.  
Then Orpheus sought in Pluto's dismal realms  
His lost Eurydice, and life's one charm,  
Pure love, eternized in the deeds of men.  
Then Hercules,—(the moral principle,  
So named in ancient ages, when the mind  
Clothed palpably its high moralities,)  
O'ercoming the stern edicts of the world,  
The dragon of the Hesperides, enjoyed  
The golden banquet beauty spread for him.  
Then Greece, that, after slumber, wakes again,  
First in the skill of Cadmus crowned her fame;  
And learned Egypt wailed the dying day  
Of her young glory,—sinking to the depth  
Of ruin and despair, yet bearing up  
With a proud spirit and a stony heart.

The first deed of his enterprise achieved,  
The brave child of Manasseh slept till morn.  
He dreamed of the oppressor and his deeds,  
Of Israel and her bondage,—and his thoughts  
Became most stern realities; his breast

Heaved in the deep convulsions of his zeal,  
As his proud spirit battled for the right.  
The sounds of war commingled in his sleep,  
The rush, the roar, the fury,—and he woke!  
The rage of foiled idolaters,—the storm  
Of human passions from the bigot creed  
Of interest gathering worst atrocity,—  
Burst round him as he started from his sleep.  
Loud rose the cries of madness; “Who hath spoiled  
“The groves of Baal? for he shall not live!  
“And who cast down his shrines? for he shall die!  
“Bring forth the traitor,—Joash! bring him forth!”  
“He comes not,” said the hoary man, “to bear  
“The scoff of slaves,—the mock of idol scorn;  
“If Baal-berith be indeed your god,  
“And fierce Zalmunna your anointed lord,  
“Their power waits on their vengeance; let them wreak  
“The penalty! but, yet, my son shall speak,—  
“Gideon, come forth!—Lo! fresh from toil he comes!”

“What would ye, friends?—perchance, not so, but men  
“Whose every shekel from the tyrant comes,  
“And thus the servitors of Midian! say!”  
“We reverence power and worship Israel’s gods.  
“He shall not live who follows not our path.”  
“Why, what are ye, that thus ye speak to me?  
“Groans not our holy and appointed Land  
“Beneath the scoffings and rapacities,  
“The iron reign of evil ministers,—  
“The felon insults and remorseless deeds  
“Of these our dark and infidel invaders?  
“Thick stand our witnesses as forest trees,—  
“A famished nation and a ruined realm,  
“Gored hearts and broken spirits! and our foes,—  
“Have they not dwelt at ease and quaffed our wines,—  
“Yes, and refreshed them with the snows of Hermon.  
“And in our dwellings wild carousals held?

"Hath not the oil of Sharon in their haunts,  
 "Their most unhallowed haunts, like mountain streams  
 "Regaled their very slaves, and pampered up  
 "Their courtesans to mock our matrons,—spurn  
 "Our virgins, and brand deep the seal of shame  
 "Upon their fathers? while the memory lives  
 "Of Jubal,—master of the glorious lyre,—  
 "And Tubal-Cain,—the warrior's minister,—  
 "Need we the wisdom of vain prodigies,  
 "The magic of fair Araby,—the skill  
 "Of Memnon,—or the voice of oracles  
 "From Egypt, our old prisonhouse, to teach  
 "The hordes of Midian that **MEN** can strike?"  
 "Treason,—foul treason to our king!"

"Our king!

"We have but **ONE**,—and He is King of Heaven,  
 "Our Judge and our Avenger! Fear ye not,  
 "Pale hearted vassals of a ruthless chief!  
 "The **POWER** that wills our freedom?"

"Where is he

"That dares to lead rebellion? are we not  
 "The spoil of Midian? and Zalmunna's slaves?"  
 "His subjects for a time, yet not his slaves,  
 "As he shall own; and he is here who dares  
 "Defy the despot and despise his power.  
 "Shem's turban trembles on my quivering brow  
 "While thus I toil in speech to them who crouch  
 "Beneath their bondage, and consent to shame.  
 "Was it for this the deluge spared our sires?  
 "Was it for this we scaped Egyptian bonds?  
 "Was it for this that Moses died, and he,  
 "The son of Nun led on our chosen tribes?  
 "Lost and degraded!—yet not utterly,—  
 "Pause,—think ere ye are lost!—Have ye not borne  
 "The wrong that withers the devoted heart,  
 "Oppression's lash and spurn,—the pestilence  
 "Of want and houseless horror? wild leash'd hounds,

" To follow up the hunter's savage cry!  
 " And will ye tamely bear, ay, heap reproach  
 " On him who loves his country and his King?"  
 " Dares Gideon's sword espouse his martial speech?"  
 " I cast my life before my country's shrine,  
 " Insulted heaven's demolished shrine, and swear  
 " To live victorious or to perish free!  
 " Have ye forgot the ordinance of God,—  
 " The atoning sacrifice, long quenched, the priest  
 " With ephod, mitre, breastplate panoplied?  
 " The solemn glory of the one pure faith?  
 " The dread apocalypse of Heaven to Earth?  
 " And know ye not the nameless rites performed  
 " Where Levi's sons communed with cherubim?  
 " The ossifrage, the raven and the owl,  
 " The cormorant and pelican, and e'en  
 " The abhorred of all abhorrences,—the swine  
 " Have bled and burned upon our altars, men!—  
 " What, can ye feel? ye would not, then, become  
 " The slaves of Ahriman or Mythra's priests?  
 " And, like the dastard bonzes of Ceylon,  
 " Adore a creed your better knowledge scorns?  
 " Ye would not, as the brahmin of the East,  
 " Bathe in men's blood, yet sorrow o'er a fly!  
 " Great Baal-berith can avenge himself;  
 " We war with fierce Zalmunna and his host.  
 " Ho, for the trump and cymbal! on, friends, on!  
 " Israel is free or Ashteroth is God!"

Hevila's pearls nor Saba's virgin gold  
 Nor all the incense of far Hadramant  
 Could, then, have saved the hosts of Midian.  
 Sublime in his devotion, Gideon stood  
 On topmost Gilead, and blew the trump  
 That summoned all the tribes; and on they came,  
 A lion phalanx, glaring on the foe.  
 The cloudless sun in glory rode and on

Their shields and lances imaged out his smile.  
The rush of mighty gathering and the voice  
Of combat roused the foeman from his lair;  
And Jezreel teemed with warriors numberless,  
Exulting in destruction, brave and proud.  
Around the well of Harod throng'd the tents  
Of fearless Asher, gallant Zebulun,  
And conquering Naphtali; and round the hill  
Of Moreh gathered countless Midian.  
"Let all return who fear the tyrant's host!"  
Cried the proud patriot; and quickly rushed  
A sea of turbans through the frowning woods.  
For in the garb of office and of power  
The worst inspire the best with causeless awe,  
The bravest dread the coward; callous hearts  
Grow terrible, and men, perforce, respect  
The stolid brain whose idiot will is law.  
So Israel feared the Midian multitude,  
Distrusted Gideon and fled the field,  
Crowning his glory and their own deep shame.

"Too many yet remain to prove the power  
"Of God,—too few to fight alone!" Thus spake  
The sightless angel; "whosoever laps  
"The water,—he is chosen; for the rest,  
"Bid them depart! the glory is the Lord's!"  
And on his little troop the evening sun  
Fell, and night's shadows gathered round their tents.

At midnight Gideon rose, and stealthily  
Went forth on his espial; Phurah trod  
Behind him like a roe, and either's voice  
Slept like the parted spirit in its tomb.  
The giant oaks of Gilead seemed alive  
With a most high intelligence; the air  
Whispered great oracles; and, as they stole  
Along the forest path, vast shadows towered

On mountain pinnacles, and shapes walked down  
 The vast rock's dread declivities, and turned  
 Their glorious faces on the heroic chief.  
 With hearts resolved and spirits unappalled  
 By fiercest danger, yet with silent steps,  
 That fell upon the dewy sward like down,  
 Onward they journeyed swiftly; and the stars  
 With diamond glories guided them to spoil.  
 Not in the council wiser nor in war  
 Gifted with a more eagle spirit, quick  
 To see and seize advantage when events  
 Hang on a moment's lapse, was he,\* who fell  
 On Maserfield, or he,† whose sainted soul  
 From Lutzen rose to Paradise,—than now  
 The Avenger of lost Israel! Suffering  
 Refines, exalts and magnifies the mind,  
 Till pride becomes a pleasure, and the sense  
 Of danger pure delight, and men's regard  
 Far less respected than our own desert.  
 Great in adversity, the happier mind  
 Exults in its despair, resolves when doubt  
 Pervades all vassal spirits, and o'er fear  
 And hope,—and all the tender ties of life  
 Triumphs, and shrines itself in Glory's fame.

“ Behold, my lord! beneath yon jutting cliffs  
 “ The Midian outposts! tread we here like ghosts.”  
 Hanging by shrubs and vines and pointed rocks,  
 They clambered up the precipice, and lo!  
 The countless tents of the oppressor spread  
 Along the silent plain; the camels slept  
 Beside the watercourse; and bow and spear  
 Hung idly o'er each slumbering warrior's head.  
 “ Jehovah-Jireh!” said the Patriot,—“ there  
 “ The tyrant lies secure, and Judah's spoils

\* Oswald, the Bretwalder of Britain.

† Gustavus Adolphus.

"Adorn his gorgeous dwelling, while the sons  
"Of outcast Israel lack their daily bread.  
"But retribution comes,—will ever come  
"To all who wait and watch, however low  
"Cast down and trampled!—hush! what voice is that?"  
"Oh! 'twas a fiendish vision,—Oreb, wake!"  
A Midian sleeper cried in agony.  
"How wears the night?" "It is the middle watch."  
"Oh, what a direful darkness! on my brain  
"It falls like madness,—let the fight come on  
"And the trump summon, like a fearless man,  
"I'll mingle with the wildest,—but no more,—  
"No more such dreams!—Sleep, Oreb, I shall watch!"  
"What didst thou dream, my brother?" said the Prince.  
"Methought, a roll of barley-bread did fall  
"Amid the host of Midian and o'erturn  
"The countless tents of our great multitude;  
"And there were shrieks and groans and blasphemies,  
"And vain implorings and despairing prayers;  
"But still the strange Destroyer hurried on.  
"That I should dream of barley-bread was nought;  
"Imagination panoplies the least  
"And most unworthy things with boundless fear,  
"And clothes its dark creations with a power  
"To crush mind's proudest energies; to feel  
"The worst of evil, in the open day,  
"Kills not like evil's faintest dream by night.  
"Realities I dread not; visions haunt  
"And terrify the wrought and trembling heart.  
"What means my dream?"—"Destruction to our cause!"  
"The common barley, that the peasant sows,  
"May typify the peasant, and the bread  
"Thereof the slave in his despair; gird on  
"Thine armour, Zeeb! for this is Gideon!"  
  
"So!" said the Avenger; "this reveals to all  
"The certain victory of a glorious cause;



"The very heathen oracles assail  
 "The heathen's confidence, and gift our hearts  
 "With faith unwavering and hope sublime.  
 "Strange shadowy dreams to all believing men  
 "Become most holy prophecies, and truth  
 "Shows like a shade and verifies a lie.  
 "On to the camp! the Midian host is our's!"  
 And down the shaggy precipice—and o'er  
 The moss-grown rocks—as earliest morning burst—  
 They hurried voicelessly; on every side  
 The song-birds lifted up their sweetest hymns;  
 The chamois browsed upon the topmost cliffs;  
 And in the depth of every lovely vale,  
 The flocks rose up and gladly banquetted.

\* \* \* \* \*

The strife hath passed—and silence slumbers now  
 On Midian's field of slaughter. There the prince  
 Fell by his brother's hand, and kingly crowns  
 Were crushed by loyal traitors! awful Fear,  
 Clothed in the darkness of the night, came down  
 Upon the tyrant, and the vast lone plain  
 Groaned 'neath its pyramids of gory clay.

But on in wild pursuit hath Gideon gone;  
 And o'er the fords of Jordan and the plains  
 Of fair Perea, like a spirit born  
 To vengeance, on he hurries to the east;  
 And in the wilds of Karkor cries aloud  
 In freedom's trumpet voice, as fall the kings  
 Beneath his giant stroke—"Lo! we are free!"

Thus wisdom wins its triumph; thus the mind  
 Achieves its lofty glories; and the right,  
 Howe'er cast down, accomplishes its cause.

## THE SEGAMORE'S LAMENT.

WHERE Yaloo Busha blends with wild Yazoo,  
Mid the dark woods alone the Chieftain stood;  
Fixed to the desert shore his barque canoe  
Eddied along the melancholy flood;  
In the dark light the troubled waters rose,  
Like wrath and hatred o'er the Red Man's woes.

His quivering brow and livid lip and cheek,  
And dark eye burning in his spirit's gloom,  
Gave awful note of woes too deep to speak,  
And wrongs, would wake the warrior in his tomb;  
Shame, outrage, exile, madness and despair,  
The worst of doom, and more than man can bear.

Beside his fathers' sepulchres he stood,  
Amid the ashes of their council-fires,  
That now lay cold, quench'd by his brothers' blood—  
And his proud Nation's honour'd battle-sires';  
Oh! who may tell what awful thoughts had power  
O'er that lone Chief at this o'erwhelming hour?

The sun went down—the harvest moon rode high,  
The ancient oaks creak'd in the hollow wind,  
And dark clouds hurried o'er the lowering sky,  
Like spectres o'er the lonely warrior's mind!  
In fitful gleams burst forth the troubled light,  
And voices mutter'd through the gathering night.

The rosignol rais'd high her plaintive songs—  
The red-bird like a sunbeam by him flew—

How faint the notes amid his wailing wrongs!  
How dim the colours to that gory dew!  
The wild deer pass'd—the bounding buffaloe—  
Where slept the Chiefs that drew the unerring bow?

Dark as the forest's pathless maze their doom,  
'Their empire lost—their solemn glory dimm'd,  
Their high-born virtues sepulchred in gloom;  
Their native waters with their proud blood brimm'd!  
Without a home—the monarchs of the wild!  
Who erst around on subject nations smil'd.

“The blue smoke curls not o'er the ancient woods,”  
Thus spake the Chieftain in his wrath and pride;  
“Eternal silence o'er the forest broods;  
“No fleet canoe swells on the rushing tide;  
“The infant's voice salutes no warrior's ear,  
“The voice of war hath ceas'd—the voice of fear.

“The hatchet's buried—buried in the breast  
“Of all who heard and trusted Christian love;  
“Unstartled now, the cougar hath his rest,  
“War's weapons sleep in yonder blacken'd grove!  
“There stood the white man—there the Indian stood,  
“And words of peace were sealed with red men's blood.

“Lone desolation darkly smiles around  
“Each spot once hallow'd by the young heart's bliss;  
“The blacken'd glade returns a hollow sound,  
“That echoed once with shouts of happiness;  
“The wild alarm—the dying shriek hath pass'd—  
“Love, hate, despair—in one consuming blast.

“Of all our empire 'neath the blue ey'd heaven,  
“No spot is left to sepulchre our clay;  
“No more amid the light of tender even,  
“We commune with our fathers far away,

"Beyond the seas, where Arcouski reigns,  
"And thousand fawns glide o'er the blooming plains.

"The withering curse of utter want and wo  
"And homeless banishment and wandering death  
"For ever rest upon them! Look below,  
"Thou King of Vengeance! with thy blasting breath,  
"Strew their pale corpses o'er the crimson sod,  
"Where the false white man lied unto his God!

"Ye warrior-spirits, sleep in peace! the hour  
"Already dawns when vengeance shall restore  
"Meet guerdon for the waste of lawless power,  
"And foemen gasp in anguish evermore.  
"Chief of a glorious line, I may not weep,  
"But tears of blood bewail your last, cold sleep."

He turn'd—despair hung on his mighty brow,  
And desolation linger'd on his tread;  
What awful wo was his—ah! none can know—  
Alone, the monarch of the slaughter'd dead!  
His bow unbended—and his empire gone—  
The heaven his canopy—the grave his throne.

He turn'd and sought the shore of wild Yazoo,  
And o'er the forest threw his eagle eye,  
And groan'd in spirit. In his barque canoe,  
He stood, and threw his last look o'er the sky  
And moaning wild; then down the rushing flood,  
Vanish'd forever from his native wood.

And, as he hurried, mid the shuddering light,  
Down the dark river, through the forest, rose  
Ten thousand spectres, in their wizzard might,  
And sung their deathsong o'er their baffled foes;  
Then on the whirlwind's wings they hurried by,  
And call'd their brother, from the viewless sky.

And never more was heard the warwhoop there—  
The dance—the song—the feast of buffaloes;  
The warriors perish'd in their proud despair—  
Scath'd by the lightning of unending woes!  
Dark fell the shadows of the silent wood—  
And the earth shudder'd—stain'd with guiltless blood.

---

How little know we what we are, and less  
What our companions are! We toil and strive  
To be the creatures nature cries aloud  
We are not; and we rack our souls in days  
Of sunny loveliness to find a cloud  
Where moody sorrow may complain and sigh.  
Oh! if the grief, that rends the silent heart  
In twain, could write in pangs its harrowing tale,  
'Twould shame the sadden'd minstrel's morbid strain,  
And burn the heart that listened to its notes.  
Such wo is mine, and mine will ever be  
Till death, for I have proved the world, and find  
Sickness and sorrow universal here.  
The wave of Arethusa cannot heal  
The soaring soul that laves in its bright stream,  
Nor can Pierian waters cool the heart  
That burns in feverish anguish. To invest  
Our woes in fancy's rainbow robes, and clothe  
Pangs with the spirit's sunlight, is to deck  
A corse in diamonds, and to lay the dead  
Upon a bier of gold—vain pageantry!

## THE ANCIENT PALMER.

Among the people of the caravan was a venerable man, distinguished by his plaited hair, to the only remaining lock of which he had woven tresses gathered from his friends, and thus formed a turban, which he wore in memory of the absent or the dead.

*D'Israeli.*

Oh! is this all? hath man no worthier hold  
On the deep feelings of his kindred race,  
That memory lingers in a turban's fold,  
And Age reveres young pleasure's faintest trace?  
Must the warm heart forget its early fires,  
Save from the urn it catch awakening light?  
—Alas! time blots what soaring Hope inspires,  
And Sorrow veils Love's radiant heaven in night!

Not long the soul retains its holiest rays,  
Caught from the shrine where seraph spirits breathe;  
Transient and dark are all our mortal days,—  
E'en at our birth we feel almighty death!  
Yet, like a dream as human being is,  
Oblivion shadows memory's fading eye,  
And those, who were our nature's purest bliss,  
Are all forgotten 'neath the unchanging sky.

The sun of genius sinks in endless gloom,  
The bloom of beauty and the pomp of power;  
E'en virtue sleeps forgotten in the tomb—  
None can avert the unacquainted hour!  
Howe'er thy spirit, lonely Son of Song!  
Burn with ethereal fire and light the sky,  
Thy thoughts will perish in the dust ere long,  
Or glimmer but to show the blind worm's revelry.

Yet, oh! 'tis sweet, however done, to wake  
Long buried feelings into life again,  
And from the altar of the heart to take  
The living fire that hallows human pain,  
And, by its light, through being's midnight maze,  
With solemn mind, to search out all the past,  
And grieve o'er sin and error's guileful ways,  
And dew with tears affliction's burning waste!

The poorest relic of the lost becomes  
Holy unto the heart bereav'd of all;  
It brings each image from the vale of tombs,  
Or wakens life beneath the deep dark pall;  
For whate'er love in sorrow hallows, time,  
With all its glories, could not charm away;  
Gifts from the dead excite to hopes sublime—  
The noontide glory of Hope's long bright day!

E'en that cold shadowy tyrant of the tomb  
With hollow eye beholds the heart of man,  
And a voice utters through sepulchral gloom,  
"Pause in thy peril! and beware the ban!  
"Oh! think how soon all earthly things will close!  
"How frail the strongest of all human ties!  
"How full of care this world, and thousand woes!  
"How short, how sure the passage to the skies!"

Well, Ancient Palmer! didst thou seek to save  
The untimely buds that bloom in memory's bowers  
From the dark mildew of the wintry grave,  
And spread soft sunshine o'er the unfolding flowers!  
Though lone and full of grief, thou didst not shun  
The full revelation of man's erring mind,—  
Thine eye look'd down like autumn's solemn sun—  
Thy voice was heard, like harpings of the wind!

Round thee, time honoured Ruin! many a vine  
In all its freshness and its beauty clung,  
And in the breeze full many a lengthening line  
Of young plants wav'd, on thy green purlieus hung.  
Thou stood'st in rugged grandeur there alone,  
Midway between the present and the past,  
And told of deeds and characters unknown  
To all the world—thou Mansion of the Blast!

In all thy wanderings thou didst bear along,  
O Ancient Palmer! folded round thy brow,  
Names never nam'd in oral tale or song,  
Save when from thee their varied histories flow!  
Thou, hoary chronicler! canst tell a tale  
Of each particular lock that crowns thy head,  
Why one did prosper and another fail—  
Who dwells on earth—who slumbers with the dead.

And oft, amid the long, long desert plain  
Of solitary Barca thou hast stood,  
When midnight frown'd in lone meridian reign  
O'er nature's dim and awful solitude,  
And figures wild, and shapes grotesque of Turk,  
Arab, Greek, Persian flitted round the fire,  
Like elves and fairies—wizzard's magic work,  
Or thy creations—Genius of the Lyre!

There thou hast stood in that romantic light,  
Like some old prophet in the Delphian wood,  
And told thy magic tales, while eyes gleam'd bright  
Around thee, like thick star-beams on the flood,  
While from thy inmost heart in torrents gush'd  
'The deep pent stream of long collected thought.—  
Electric silence on wan brows sat hush'd,  
And rapture quiver'd o'er what terror wrought.



The maniac lover, reverenc'd as a god,  
The warrior, slain in battle's lightning shock,  
The poet, raised to Indra's bright abode,  
And the meek shepherd of the wandering flock—  
—All from thy lips receiv'd appointed praise,  
As thou unfoldest memory's scroll to view,  
And spake the story of their mortal days  
In words that glow'd like morning's rosy dew.

—Thou wentest on thy way, rever'd and lov'd,  
O Ancient Palmer! and thy wealth was great,—  
For thou hadst minds for gems, refin'd and prov'd,  
And lore, worth worlds of gold, of time and fate.  
—Like thee, may I within my spirit shrine  
Whate'er of virtue I may meet below,  
That I, in age, may feel my heart, like thine,  
Rich with the treasures love and truth bestow!

## REQUIESCE.

It is the solemn dead of night, and not a sound of earth  
Salutes the calm and dreamy heaven, o'er all our woes  
    outspread,  
And, while the still and holy hour to heavenly thoughts  
    gives birth,  
My swelling heart shall breathe its sighs and sorrows  
    o'er the dead.

Up to the blue and starlight sky I lift my weary soul,  
And heaven seems bending, with a smile, to hear my  
    fond complaint;  
And angel breathings, eloquent, along the concave roll—  
The selfsame sounds we often hear—so lonely and so  
    faint.

It is a fearful thing to feel the twinings of our love  
Rent, broken, torn from every scene of human pleasure  
    here,  
It is an awful thing to launch upon the worlds above,  
Guided by doubt, beset with wo, and followed by dark  
    fear.

The vale of death! the desolate, the unaccompanied way,  
That all have trod, and all must tread, in darkness and  
    alone!

Where none can weep, on bosoms dear, their agonies  
    away,  
Nor smile in hope of joys to come, nor think of pleasures  
    flown!

Between two dread eternities it is a narrow road,  
That through a land of shadows, leads unto a world  
    unknown;

And not a track to point the way, where all earth's sons  
have trod,  
Guides the dark wanderer of the tomb to heaven's eter-  
nal throne.

\* \* \* \* \*  
Rest on thy cold undreaming bed, thou dear beloved  
one!

Yet not unconscious of the love that thou hast left be-  
hind;

I would not that the tears I shed should now to thee be  
known,

But that thy heart should blend with mine, like odours  
with the wind.

I think not of thee as thou sleepest in darkness and in  
dust,

But as thou wert in other years, my lovely chosen  
bride,

And as thou art, in airy realms, among the blessed just,  
Far, far beyond earth's many woes, its passions and  
its pride.

Oh! when I saw thee pale and cold and breathless in thy  
shroud,

Thine eyes for ever closed—thy heart without one  
throb for me,

I could not weep, I could not wail my utter wo aloud,  
But stood and gaz'd upon thee there in awful agony.

I saw thee coffin'd, darken'd, (ah! but all was dark be-  
fore!)

Borne from thy home, my heart, and laid beneath the  
mould'ring clay.

Then gentle hands did guide me thence—I thought and  
felt no more

For many a long and lingering night, and many a sun-  
less day.

T

My voice was like the desert wind, that, through a ruin'd tomb,  
In hollow gusts, sighs mournfully above the moulder'd dead;  
My heart lay silent in despair—a world of waving gloom,  
And sun and stars, and life and love, all from my memory fled.

But, one by one, the images of other days returned;  
I saw thee by my side again in all thy beauty's bloom;  
I saw thee fading, dying, dead: I felt how I had mourn'd—  
Then I went forth to weep and pray beside thine early tomb.

But ever thou hast been with me through every change  
in life,  
In my heart's depth thine image dwells, and never can  
it fade;  
Like many a fair and precious thing with perfect beauty  
rife,  
That blossom'd for a time and then within an hour decay'd.

Ye far, bright stars! the poetry of the autumnal heaven,  
That breathes mysterious influence o'er the upsoaring  
mind!  
Ye oracles of destinies! in mercy to us given,  
To lead us to the glorious skies when earth is left behind.

I oft have watch'd your courses through the beautiful expanse,  
And joy in grief hath come to me in still and lonely  
hours,  
For seraph spirits seem'd to meet my every upward glance,  
And oft my heart hath heard their songs amid these  
holy bowers.

When heaven thus meets me, all around, and all I love  
is there,

I will not murmur nor repine that I in dust am here;  
But thou, lov'd one! shalt sooth the wo that fain would  
be despair,

Didst thou not blot my frailties, love! with thy forgiv-  
ing tear.

---

### SONNET VII.

Farewell, thou rainbow glory of a dream!  
All beauteous phantom of the brain, farewell!  
'Twere vain the anguish of this hour to tell,  
Or paint despair which might like madness seem,  
Oh, darst thou gaze upon the lightning's gleam?  
Or brave the torrent in the cliffy dell?  
Or break the sorcerer's necromantic spell?  
Then of my heart's despair thou well mayst deem—  
The last wild struggle and quick agony,  
The final parting and the lingering power,  
That binds my spirit to one fatal hour,  
Whose conscious memory can never die;  
Parting I gaze and sigh, yet linger still,  
As earth's sire paused—on Eden's holy hill.

## TO GENEVIEVE.

'Twas on a glorious summer eve when first we met, my  
love!

And bloom was on the gladdened earth and light in heaven above;

And gaily rose our spirits then and blessedness was ours,  
For o'er us came the rosy breath of Eden's holy bowers.

Bright rose the fair autumnal sun, that saw our fortunes  
blend,

And there was gladness in the look of each assembled  
friend;

Our vows were given—our fortunes sealed—and we together passed

Forth to the cold unfeeling world to love unto the last.

For many a day of joy we loved as few can love below,  
Each other's trials gladly shared and soothed each other's  
wo,

For in thy arms I half forgot the woes that had been  
mine,

And on my bosom thou didst sleep as none had e'er been  
thine.

Though deadly foes aspersed our fame—yet we were  
ever blessed,

And found our home a lovely place of happiness and  
rest;

And none could sever—though they strove—our wedded  
hearts, that grew

Yet closer to each other—still—forever fond and true.

But now thou art far away from him, whose sorrows thou  
dost share,  
And evil men are round thee, love! to haunt thee to des-  
pair;  
And demon tongues are busy now—the dastard and the  
base,  
That would o'ercloud my honest fame and seal thy last  
disgrace.

But thou wilt come again to me—as in the days gone by,  
And we shall read our blessedness in every foeman's  
eye;  
And then the season shall be ours when holy love is hea-  
ven,  
To few below—the chosen few of highborn feeling given.

## SUNSET SCENERY.

—Every spot,

To which the burning dreams of memory cling  
Amid life's dim and shadowy solitudes,  
Wears the deep glory of those blessed isles,  
To which the bright-winged visions of the soul  
Go off in slumber, when the quiet dreamer  
Sinks to his rest in joyousness.— PRENTICE.

THE crimson waves of undulating light  
Are blending with the azure sea of Heaven;  
The softest, sweetest, balmiest breath of eve  
Fans fleecy clouds with fragrance as along  
The sky's blue arch they sail, like angel wings  
O'er Lebanon and Olivet; and far  
In the cerulean ether soar the birds  
Of heaven in joyance such as if they felt  
The all-pervading holiness, and knew  
The Deity who rules the universe.  
The whispering breeze amid the twinkling leaves,  
That dance to zephyr's song, speaks gently sweet  
In answer to the voice of waters far  
Warbling along their pebbled path, beneath  
The purpling light, which shadows out the trees,  
And hills, and rocks, so mirror-like, that eye  
Of solitary man could trace the form,  
Being and nature of each object there.  
The mountain's brow is crown'd with glory—wreaths  
Of purest radiance circle every tree,  
And shrub, and low bush there; while far below  
In the rock-barr'd ravine, no lonely ray  
Wanders amid the gloom. The scene is like  
The sun-browed thought of rapture, soaring high  
In intellectual majesty, and full



Of holiest emotions, while it wings  
Its flight through realms empyreal, and then  
Drooping and falling lifeless on the earth.  
Hills feathered with their shrubbery redolent,  
And cliffs with moss and lichens robed, and boughs  
Of loftiest trees adorned with blushing flowers,  
Jasmines, lianas and all woodland vines,  
High precipices, rough and bare as when  
The rocking earthquake left them—all are shown  
In mimic beauty, like reality,  
Upon the mirror by which nature robes  
Her lovely form—yon little sleeping lake,  
The latest beam of evening slumbers now  
Upon the crystal waters, and I see  
A world within the azure depth, so pure,  
So full of quiet happiness I long  
To plunge and seek out pleasure there, and dwell  
In that sweet home of waters, ever mid  
The best of friends—woods, rocks and silver waves,  
Whose speaking silence innocently tells  
All I can feel of pure beatitude.  
But wo loves loveliest things, and I might find  
Sorrow there even, were it as it seems,  
And not a mockery as 'tis!—The soft,  
Love-breathing vesper breeze plays o'er the stream  
And crinkles the blue waves, while autumn dew  
Wets the green leaves that have o'er-canopied  
The lake the livelong day, untouched by drop  
Of its serenest waters. Oh, how sweet  
Is nature's quietude! the lulling lapse  
Of purling brook through vales of verdure rich,  
And generous of their richness, and the sound  
Most musical of soft-voiced winds, are songs  
Of gladness she doth ever raise to Heaven,  
In gratitude of still devotion; all  
Her votaries are rife in gentle thoughts,  
And pure desires, and high imaginings,

And noblest aspirations, seeking out  
A dwelling far from turbulence and strife,  
And noise, and folly, and attainting sin.  
Nature doth teach her lessons in a tongue  
All can enjoy; and what she teaches none  
Of saints and sages past could imitate.  
There is a pure divinity, unwarped  
By damning creed or dogma stern, in all  
Her sacred teachings, and a holy voice  
Of softest wisdom rises from the depth  
Of her most silent solitude to teach  
And council her infatuated sons,  
In everlasting faithfulness—'twere well  
Man deemed and recked of her advisings more.

Night's star-winged angels in the firmament  
Are setting watch, and hastily they come  
Forth in the blue concave, like the fond hopes  
Of young desire o'er the unwounded heart.  
Faintly the dying light of day illumines  
The wide horizon, and pale shadows flit  
O'er grove and dale and stream and hill alike,  
For every object here is beautiful,  
And worthy such fair robes of light and shade.  
Oh, that each scene yon everlasting sun  
Lightens, were worthy his celestial beams!  
On feudal towers and castles, where the groans  
Of death and bondage worse than death have rung  
Through dungeon vaults, till every echoed tread,  
For centuries, awoke despairing cries,  
And voices of wild agony; on mosque,  
Whose shrine's deep font is filled with blood for rite  
Baptismal, and where imams tell of joys  
Sensual and fiendish, as pure delights  
Of after-being in man's paradise;  
Of palaces of pomp and crime, and huts,  
Whose inmates gnaw a crust, and bless the hand

That gave it; on despair and hope, delight  
And anguish, tumult, peace, and purposes  
Of noblest pride and felon vice most vile,  
On all things dreadful, sweet, detestable,  
Beautiful and loathsome, thy beams alike  
Shine, glorious 'lord of heaven! and king of earth!  
The faintest blushing of departed day  
Hath gone, and russet mantled night glides o'er  
The eternal hills, as softly as the young  
Mother trips round the cradle of her child.  
Oh, that I could divest myself of life  
Indigent, and leaving this poor load  
Of clay to mingle with its kindred earth,  
Imbibe an elemental being—live  
In the blue ether and float joyously  
'Through realms of upper air and feast my soul  
On sunbeams! It were godlike fate to dwell  
Amid the unbounded universe and be  
A star or moonbeam, on which angels light  
In their ethereal wanderings, and chant  
Empyrean songs. The infinite desire  
Of such celestial fate doth swell my heart,  
And amplify my spirit to the embrace  
Of thoughts immaculate and feelings so  
Sublime and glorious, I would not pause  
For one farewell if I could rise and be  
The merest part of those most holy beams  
Whose radiance now gleams o'er another sphere.  
Alas! the bitter, false, ungrateful world  
Doth class me with her multitudes; and 'mid  
The sinning and the sorrowing, the vile,  
The mean, the wretched, and the grovelling, still  
Must be my dwelling-place. I loathe and hate,  
Avoid and dread the stinging viper brood,  
That crawl around; and were I one like them,  
I would seek out a midnight den to hide  
My person from the sun. O mother Earth!

Beautiful daughter of the Spirit-Sire!  
Thou wert a paradise, till man, the fiend,  
Changed thee to hell by his all-nameless deeds.

---

In her celestial altitude of light  
And melancholy beauty, far away  
From earth and all its influence malign,  
Lovely and lonely, virgin queen of heaven,  
Careers the empress of the hymning spheres.  
Her robe of pearly beams illumines the air,  
That roves around her, like the tender thoughts  
That beauty steals from stoic manhood, pure  
And holy in their simple reverence,  
And with a look as mournful and as fond  
As an unheeded mother throws upon  
A loved but ruined son, she gazes down  
On this fair world which man has changed to one  
Vast charnel house, while through yon sapphire fields  
Where angels hold communion, still she bears  
Her course nocturnal, with her lovely star  
Of counsel oft conversing. Lovely orb!  
In childhood and in youth—in weal and wo,  
I have delighted to behold thee! Thou  
Through my dim eye at midnight oft hast shone  
Upon my heart, and quelled its bursting throbs  
With one such quiet look; and I have thought,  
As I gazed on thee, that thou wast a world  
Fairer and happier than this cold earth,  
Where virtue is attained, and all high  
And glorious things scoffed into mockery;  
Ay, I have thought thee the abode of those  
Who were too pure to dwell amid the stain  
And taint of sin and folly, and too much  
Assimilated to the worthless things  
They once abode withal to meet the eye  
Of everlasting purity.

## THE EXILE.

AFAR from all that once were dear,  
In dawning manhood's hope and pride,  
Without a friend to shed a tear,  
Alone he suffered, groaned, and died;  
By stranger forms his corse was borne,  
Unwept, unto its last cold bed,  
And left unhonoured and forlorn  
Among the uncommuning dead.

O'er his lone grave no dear one mourned,  
For none were there to weep for him;  
No heart bereft in anguish burned;  
No cheek grew pale, no bright eye dim;  
But plaining stockdove sung his dirge,  
And sighing sea-breeze moaned alone,  
While conscious ocean's billowy surge  
Round his last rest roar'd wildly on.

But far away sad spirits dreamed  
Of coming hours of blissful love,  
And hope's roselight in beauty gleamed,  
Like stars revealing heaven above,  
When the sunk heart again put on  
The feeling of its earlier years,  
And caught from scenes of pleasure gone  
Sweet light to gild its present tears.

And round the winter hearth, whose light  
Blent with the gloom, like hope with fear,  
Loved ones watched out the lingering night,  
Musing of hours, long lost, still dear—

Far dearer now, for ever past—  
When life was like an angel's lyre,  
Each moment sweeter than the last,  
And glowing with elysian fire.

Alone they sat where he had been,  
The brave, the fair, in happier days,  
The spirit of each joyous scene,  
When all the world was love and praise;  
And hope, deferred, grew sick, and vain  
Expectance turned to doubt, and dread  
Of ill fell on the heart, with pain  
They only know, whose hearts have bled.

And long, long days and nights went by,  
No tidings came—and weeks rolled on,  
And months of sleepless agony  
With the last hope had come and gone—  
When from the ocean's bosom came  
A voice that told of death, and o'er  
Crushed hearts it dropped like molten flame,  
Searing the chords that thrilled before.

Alas! when first his mother clasped  
That long-loved, lovely, only child—  
When, in his young delight, he grasped  
Her guiding hand, and fondly smiled,  
And caught from her each look he wore,  
And turned to her from every foe,  
While she saw charms, unknown before,  
In his cheek's bloom and eye's rich glow:

And felt her heart's warm current flow  
With love beyond man's thought, and rise  
With each unfolding want and wo,  
Like brightning stars o'er midnight skies—  
This hour's last anguish, this despair,

Would to her soul have been a dream  
As wild, as false, as madmen's are—  
Shadows of shades on life's bright stream!

How sad would be our lot below,  
Were gathering woes to man revealed,  
Or could we read time's scroll, and know  
The secret sorrows for us sealed!  
Each fearful hour still hurrying on  
To consummate some awful deed,  
Each thought bent on the moments gone,  
To bring the day of doom decreed!

Fate's last, worst vial has been poured,—  
Earth cannot bring a grief like this;  
All that the world-sick heart adored,  
All that it treasured for its bliss—  
All the soul worshipped when it rose  
Upon the world like morn's first star,  
Hath faded, ere the daylight's close,  
In desert lands and climes afar.

Wake—wake her not to conscious pain!  
The fount is full—oh! let it rest!  
Joy cannot smile on her again,  
But dreams may tell her she is blest.  
Break not the spell, whose soothing power  
Throws pleasures past o'er present woes,  
And bears from young love's vesper bower  
Light, to illumine life's darkest close.

## THE MOUNTAIN OAK.

BENEATH the banyan's grove of shade,  
On a bright bed of living flowers,  
In soft, voluptuous bliss I've laid,  
While o'er me flew the laughing hours  
On rosy wings that fann'd perfume,  
And sweetly from the tambourine  
Came music, breathing o'er the bloom,  
That robed the rich, luxurious scene.

When summer sunset's purple glow  
Hath o'er the proud magnolia hung,  
Beneath its boughs, dissolved in wo,  
I've sat, and to my lady sung,  
As shadowy twilight dimm'd the scene,  
And lovers thrilled the soft guitar,  
And loving maids tripped o'er the green  
Meadows and blessed the evening star.

When noon hath crimsoned summer's sky,  
The lithe mimosa's leaves have spread  
Their soothing shadows o'er my eye,  
Their odours o'er my greensward bed;  
And I have watched each quivering spray,  
That whispered gentle notes of love,  
Till, in the waking dreams of day,  
I pictured spirit-shapes above.

Mid orange groves, I've slept and dreamed  
Of pleasures earth can never know,  
While back the golden fruitage gleamed  
With the soft sunlight's mellow glow,



And heard celestial music pouring  
O'er Heaven's eternal bright arcade,  
As 'twere the seraph choirs adoring  
Their MAKER for the worlds He made.

In woodbine bowers, where sunbeams glow  
'Mid shades, and shed a magic light,  
In arbours where the vine-wreaths throw  
Their blossomed tendrils round the height  
Of palm-tree vistas, long and fair,  
And gently wave in every breeze,  
And wanton in each playful air,  
That sings amid the towering trees—

I oft have sat and mused and sung  
Of heavenly bliss and earthly bale,  
Or, when my lyre slept all unstrung,  
The mazes traced of sorrow's tale—  
And many a lingering hour of pain  
Beneath those sunny bowers have fled  
Soft o'er my head—as o'er the plain  
Of glory glides a cherub's tread.

But not for banyan's monarch shade,  
Or high magnolia's tender gloom,  
Or soft mimosa's frail arcade,  
Or orange groves in roseate bloom,  
Or arbours green or woodbine bowers,  
Would I exchange the canopy,  
That shadowed childhood's sunny hours,  
The moss wreathed mountain oaken tree.

Beneath my native oak's broad boughs  
I sleep, and dream of by-gone days,  
And number o'er my youthful vows,  
My lays of love, my prayers of praise;

While every scene I see recalls  
The friends I've lost since I was young,  
Who once were hailed in pleasure's halls,  
Who lightly talked and gayly sung.

Yes, they have gone, and I am left  
To say such things as they have been,  
And feel their fate from me hath reft  
The joys of many a pleasant scene;  
For their young bosoms were imbued  
With feelings pure and proud as mine,  
And they with me the paths pursued  
Of knowledge lofty and divine.

Few years, alas! suffice to mar  
The sweetest hopes, the fondest loves;  
The brightness of our natal star  
Too oft its transient glory proves:  
Oh! who that leaves his native place  
In childhood and returns a man,  
Would meet again each well known face  
He met in smiles when life began?

Back to its fountain in the skies  
The troubled stream of being flows,  
Its music sad though at its rise,  
Yet saddest when 'tis near its close;  
On shallow sands and pebbly shore  
Gay bubbles rise and burst amain,—  
And, grieving as he grieved before,  
Man follows ever shapes of pain.

Repenting wrong, yet acting ill,  
We cannot quench that strange wild fire,  
Which burns in stricken bosoms still  
With the mad fever of desire;

Though hope hath perished and life wear  
A robe of gloom as dark as fate,  
Yet man lives on, in lost despair,  
Prouder as yet more desolate.

So 'tis our only bliss to gaze  
In lingering fondness on the hours,  
When from each other's eyes the rays  
Of gladness shone like Spring's first flowers,  
And catch from early life the best  
Revealments of that holy home,  
That ever dawn to make us blest  
In dark fulfilment of our doom.

There is no scene of earth so drear,  
But memory's voice of love can sooth;  
Like incense from a heavenly sphere,  
Come the glad thoughts of sinless youth:  
And yet 'tis mournful thus to leave  
The high-souled few we loved behind,  
And vainly while we wander, grieve  
O'er the dark wreck of so much mind.

Proud mountain oak!—round thee are twin'd  
The unfolding spirit's tenderest leaves,  
And still the aching heart can find  
Each scene, o'er which it joys or grieves,  
Near thee, thou haunt of hallowed days!  
For, oh! on each broad leaf of thine  
The story of our years of praise  
Is writ in many a sunlight line.

I would not lose—my native oak!—  
One leaf of thine for India's groves,  
Nor change thy site on yon bold rock,  
For fairy Yemen's vale of loves;

The violet, that below thee breathes,  
Is richer than the ottar-gul,  
The wild-flower round thy trunk that wreathes  
Than Cashmere's rose more beautiful.

For, oh! where'er the young heart throws  
Its incense, nature hath her throne;  
In Chili's clime, 'mid Zembla's snows,  
In arctic or in torrid zone,  
The child of love will prize his home,  
And those endearments, pure and bright,  
Which will not with the wanderer roam,  
But o'er one scene shed changeless light.

Abide thou there, proud mountain oak!  
Unscathed by aught but Heaven's own fires,  
Where first the world upon me broke,  
Where oft arose my young desires,  
Where last I left thee, old and green,  
Victor of years!—perchance, my grave  
May be beneath thy leafy screen,—  
Monarch of trees! wave, proudly wave!

## THE MAIDEN'S FAREWELL.

Oh, could'st thou feel as I have felt,  
Or weep alone as I have wept,  
Or kneel where I have often knelt,  
Thou wouldst not scorn the love I've kept.

Couldst thou but see my alter'd brow  
And tearful eye, when all alone  
My heart bleeds o'er thy broken vow,  
Thou wouldst not do as thou hast done.

Pale are the lips thou lov'dst to kiss,  
The eyes are dim that once were bright,  
And sorrow takes the place of bliss—  
Oh, can this give thy heart delight?

The long lone night I watch and weep,  
When dreams of joy are thine to prove;  
And pray for thee when others sleep—  
Where couldst thou find more faithful love?

To sigh o'er hopes for ever gone,  
And feel my sorrows worse than vain,  
To love, unlov'd, a faithless one,  
Who taught me bliss to make it pain;

To think past hours of rapture o'er,  
And turn to hours of secret wo—  
This is the fate of Truth—and more—  
How couldst thou wring my bosom so?

I thought that love, like heaven, was kind,  
And soft and sweet as spring's first flowers,  
And that the ties which young hearts bind  
Were bright hopes born of holy hours.

I thought that thou—'tis over now—  
I may not think of what I thought;  
My blighted love—thy broken vow  
A fearful work in me hath wrought.

But fare thee well—the world is wide—  
The paths of pleasure spread before thee—  
The charm of power—the spell of pride,  
If not the smile of heaven, is o'er thee.

Go, woo and wed some happier maid,  
And I will weep and pray the while,  
That she may not in sorrow fade,  
But kindle virtue by her smile.

Yet couldst thou feel as I have felt,  
And love as I have lov'd, but one;  
Thy soul would bow, thy heart would melt—  
Thou wouldst not do as thou hast done,

## HOUSATONIC BANKS.

O'ER Gaul's blue skies and shadowy woods  
The springtime sun is sinking now,  
And 'mid these flowery solitudes  
Soft evening sheds its purple glow;  
But, oh, my heart is far away  
By Housatonic's forest shore,  
Where lingers yet love's fading day,  
That dawned on bliss, in seasons now no more.

Trianon's groves, and Versailles' bowers  
Shed light and bloom around me now,  
But memories of life's happier hours  
Rush o'er my brain and cloud my brow.  
Why bloom these flowers this golden eve?  
Why breathes such music in the grove?  
My lonely heart cannot but grieve  
O'er youth's electric, most unhappy love.

When frozen snows on Jungfrau's brow  
Melt in the bright Italian sun;  
When nature sleeps, in pictured glow,  
In the wild vale of Lauterbrun;  
When vengeance leaves the Mohawk's breast,  
And beauty wins when virtue's lost—  
Then shall my wasted heart find rest—  
Oh! then forget the maid that loved me most.

Wearied with wo, I turn and gaze,  
Like pilgrims on Loretto's shrine,  
On the dim light of other days,  
When hope, and love, and fame were mine;

And as the shadows of the past  
Hurry along my burning brain,  
I see companions on the waste,  
The long, the lone, the endless waste of pain.

'Reft of the hopes our hearts held dear, .  
Dead to the world and desolate,  
Oh, what can charm the spirit here?  
Ambition, triumph, love or hate?  
The spell of love, once bound, for ever  
Sways the proud heart to good or ill;  
No power or passion can dis sever  
The strong-linked chain that manacles the will.

The last—last hue of sunset now  
Gleams on the forests of St Cloud;  
Bland is the breeze that fans my brow,  
And evening in her realms of blue;  
But sadness sinks upon my heart,  
For all my spirit loved is lost,  
And nought but Heaven can impart  
Joy unto him that loved and found the cost.



## THE LOVER TO THE LOST.

MINE hour of love hath passed and gone,  
For thou art in thy grave;  
Oh, why should I be left alone  
Without the power to save?  
My cold dim love was not like thine,  
Else death had owned its might,  
And bowed before a thing divine,  
And worshipped at its light.

I saw thee fading day by day,  
And I could only weep  
When love's last beam, hope's parting ray  
Closed o'er thy dark cold sleep;  
The wan smile on thy sunken cheek,  
And on thy pallid brow,  
But showed the wo I could not speak,  
And cannot think on now.

Oh, never more shall I behold  
Thy lofty form and high;  
Quenched is the radiant light that rolled  
From thy cloud-piercing eye;  
The music of thy voice is still,  
Thy smile of sweetness gone,  
And, like eye's rays o'er dark-brow'd hill,  
Thy soul of beauty flown.

No, never more on earth can shine  
The light of thy proud name;  
The joys have fled that once were mine—  
And all my pride of fame—

And like a willow in the beams  
Of night's pale queen, my heart  
Amid past joys for ever dreams,—  
Whose smiles cannot depart.

No, never more shall I look up  
And drink thy looks of love!  
But, oh, the bane of sorrow's cup  
Is all unknown above,  
And 'tis some joy in all my wo  
To know that thou art free  
From all the ills of life below,  
That sting and torture me.

Sleep, lovely youth! though cold thy bed  
And dark thy slumbers are,  
And love and hope and bliss have fled  
And left thee lonely there,  
Yet heaven's sweet smile is o'er thy sleep  
And virtue watches by thee,  
And she, thy love, will ever keep  
Her mournful vigils nigh thee.

## THE VOICE OF THE EYE.

WHEN rosy lipp'd Spring, on the green hills of May,  
Sits, smiling through tears, mid the stillness of night,  
And the music of waters, rolling on far away,  
Breathes soft o'er the soul that is wrapt to delight;  
And bright stars are gemming the zone of the sky,  
As they hold fond communion in glory above—  
Oh, true lovers then hear the voice of the eye,  
O'er the moon-lighted dale and the whispering grove.

The vista of poplars that bends to the breeze,  
The cool, dewy vallies of verdure and flowers,  
The zephyrs that harp mid the leaves of the trees,  
And the starlight that shadows the magical bowers—  
All blend with the music that comes from on high,  
As passion grows brighter in ecstasy's tears,  
And true lovers hear the soft voice of the eye,  
While hope soars to heaven on the star-wings of years.

Like an infant's gay dream, as it sleeps on the breast,  
Where the heart ever throbs with ineffable love,  
In the springtime of beauty each vision is blest,  
And the soul burns with rapture, like angels above;  
Then young thoughts are pure as the breath of the sky,  
And revealments of pleasure float over the soul,  
While in silence, heaven hears the soft voice of the eye,  
O'er love thrilling hearts its deep eloquence roll.

When the cold winds of winter, that howl in the wood,  
Are companioned by feelings more deadly and chill,  
And the hours, that have fled, like the wave of the flood,  
Beneath icy sorrows, roll wildly but still;

And hope cheers no more, as it passes on high,  
Mid the darkness of ruin—the midnight of wo—  
Oh! then listen not to the voice of the eye,  
For its glance tells a tale it were madness to know.

When the sunbeams that burn on the love-angel's wing  
Are mirror'd by dew on the flower of young love,  
And affection, perfume round the cold world can fling,  
As it dances through air like a rainbow-wing'd dove;  
When Aurora her lyre, in the soft tinted sky,  
Touches softly, while wreathing her sun-tinctured hair—  
Oh, listen then, Love, to the voice of the eye,  
For all but sad truth tells of happiness there.

• •

## A MONODY.

WHEN first I drank thy starlight smile, and revelled in  
thy love,  
How could I know that thou wert here, but as a pilgrim  
dove?  
How could I think that thou wouldst part and vanish like  
a star,  
And leave me here alone to weep, when thou hadst gone  
afar?

Thou wert to me so dear, I felt as if shut out of heaven,  
When death came o'er thy beauty, like a cloud o'er sum-  
mer even;  
And many a time in solitude, in malady and sorrow,  
My heart hath turned to yesterday, and quail'd to meet  
tomorrow.

When in the silent sanctity of Love's first holy joy,  
We fondly talked of days to come, I thought not thou  
couldst die;  
Ev'n while I gaz'd upon thy fixed, yet lovely look in  
death,  
I kissed thy lips and started—for I met no answering  
breath.

Though day by day I saw thee fade—I dare not ponder  
now!  
Though the fire of death was on thy cheek—its blight  
upon thy brow;  
Though words, that turned my heart to tears, oft from  
thy pale lips fell,  
I thought not thou wert doomed to die—I could not say  
farewell!

I knew thou wert too pure to dwell amid the sins of  
earth—  
Too high, too holy, to enjoy its follies and its mirth.  
But, oh! I trusted thou wouldst live that I might daily  
see,  
And love the holiness of heaven, so imaged out in thee.

So long in sorrow I had flown to seek thee in thy bower,  
I could not bear the solitude of desolation's hour,  
The utter gloom, the emptiness, the silence never broken;  
Where all was music, life and love—though oft no word  
was spoken.

The light of stars—the melody of bosky brooks were  
thine,  
A heart that breathed the bloom of bliss—a spirit all di-  
vine:  
In sacred song, or antique lore, or wisdom daily shown,  
Thy mind was like the glorious sun descending from his  
throne.

Our meeting was in hope and bliss—our parting in des-  
pair;  
And when I saw the shade of death glide o'er thy fea-  
tures fair,  
And raised thy cold face from my breast to lay thee with  
the dead,  
I wept not—sighed not—but I felt that all earth's charm  
had fled.

I never thought that I should see thine eyelids shut in  
death;  
Thy bright brow cold—thy spirit quenched, that glowed  
and bloomed beneath;  
I never thought to lay thee down in thine unwedded grave,  
With the chill hand of that despair, which could not—  
could not save!

But disappointment long hath cast desertion o'er my  
days,

And many a dreary ruin lies in all my wandering ways;  
In moody moments I have thought a spell was on my  
name—

My love hath ever been unblest—I toil in vain for fame.

But peerless Beauty's syren song and Grandeur's pride  
of power

Could not together win me from the memory of one hour;  
For well I know, where'er thy home, thou wilt come  
down to sooth

The solitude and grief that cloud the morning of my  
youth.

Farewell, Luzelia! oh, farewell! I may not linger long  
To greet thy kindred spirit with a slow and solemn song,  
But, like the star beside the moon, on a still summer  
even,

I'll mingle with thy brightness, Love! and follow thee to  
heaven!

## NIGHT ON PASSAIC.

**BLUE** Passaic! o'er thy mirror'd stream  
The queen of heaven in beauty flings  
The pearly light of her silver beam,  
While the sky-throned spirits from their wings  
Drop starry gems in the dark blue flood,  
And pensive Eve sits on the shore,  
Singing in gentlest solitude,  
And watching the dance on heaven's gemm'd floor  
Of the airy shapes who guard young love,  
When pure hearts with affection gush,  
And trill their songs of bliss above,  
When lip meets lip, and beauty's blush  
Fires with a brighter flame the breast  
Of him who breathes the virgin's breath,  
And feels so purely, fondly blest,  
He e'en would court the embrace of death!  
O Earth! amid thy cherless gloom  
There are sunny spots of bliss supreme,  
And if, when the lights of love illumine  
Those Edens with joy's rosy beam,  
We could lie down upon the mead,  
And die beholding Paradise  
Around, above, within, indeed  
'Twere more than heaven to close our eyes,  
From which wrung tears so oft have flowed,  
And perish in that blissful hour  
When every hope hath been bestowed,  
And we have drained enjoyment's power.  
Like music heard in young love's dream,  
The chiming waves come dancing on,  
And their spiry cones in the moonlight gleam  
Like memory's thoughts of the dead and gone;



And the pebbly beach lies sweetly still,  
Beneath the look of the queen of night,  
Drinking from music's fount its fill,  
And shining amid the pale moonlight  
Like budding hopes in blighted bowers  
Of soul-lit love, when rapture's eye  
Hath closed in death, and sorrow's hours  
Link with a dark eternity!

Blue Passaic! on thy verdured shore,  
When the world doth sleep, I sit alone,  
And the deep blue sky I traverse o'er,  
To find where all my hopes have gone;  
For I once was full of love and glee,  
And felt delight as others do,  
And my voice rung loud and merrily,  
Ere I saw that pleasure was untrue,  
That the melting glance of a fond blue eye,  
And the angel smile of a ruby lip,  
Were as full of guile as witchery,  
And offered to all who loved to sip  
The venom that burns in the heart forever;  
The quenchless fire that sears the soul,  
Whose flame will cease its fury never,  
But scorch where'er its billows roll.  
Spirits of night! oh, give me back  
My innocent hours of boyish mirth,  
And blot from my heart the lava track  
My thought hath run o'er this dark earth!  
My childish spirit but little way  
Flowed in its pure and sweet delight,  
But, oh, it was a sunlight play  
Of gleaming waves, forever bright;  
While now on billows of lightning rides  
My boundless thought, o'er midnight skies,  
And my spirit rolls in the fiery tides  
With rending groans and wailing cries.

My birth star was a meteor-flame,  
And it wanders and burns fore'er like blood;  
Nor hope nor love can its fury tame,  
For it dwells in dreadful solitude;  
'Tis fated the pure and the good to kill,  
And murder the hearts I love the best,  
And its comet fire burns fiercely still  
O'er every hope of my lonely breast.

O, lovely Passaic! were my heart  
As calm and bright as thine azure stream,  
In nature's love I would bear a part,  
And blend with the light my soul's pure beam!  
But, ah, I am one by fate oppressed,  
The wandering ghost of the harmless child,  
And my heart hath died within my breast,  
I have so often been beguiled.

## EMMELINE.

LONE, dark and silent is the way,  
That leads to bowers of bliss,  
But brightly shine in other worlds  
The days so sad in this;  
There pure and holy love is blest,  
There joys for ever bloom—  
But, oh, the path, that leads to rest,  
Lies through the dark, cold tomb.

And vainly may we wake and weep,  
And vainly sigh and wail  
O'er bosom friends that slumber low  
In death's unechoing vale;  
For never, till our souls assume  
Their airy forms above,  
Can thought pierce through the folds of gloom  
That shroud all we did love.

But, lovely Shade! what fate denies,  
The spirit can supply;  
For, though with these dim mortal eyes  
I see thee not on high,  
Yet I can feel thy spirit near,  
While I lone vigils keep,  
And o'er past joys, too sadly dear,  
In unseen sorrow weep.

Then hopes long lost again put on  
Their radiant smiles and tears,  
And raptured hours, long past and gone,  
Come back and seem like years;

But when I muse alone on thee,  
And think what joys *were* mine,  
My heart sinks down in misery,  
My love! my Emmeline!

When thou wert living, though my fate,  
Like thine, was dark and drear,  
Yet life was not all desolate,  
For thou, sweet One! wert near,  
Sometimes our eyes could meet and tell  
Our deathless love and grief,  
And then our hearts in sorrow's swell  
Felt something like relief.

Then, oh, it was my sole delight  
To watch thy form afar,  
And hear thee sing at fall of night  
To hail the evening star:  
What thoughts were then within thy heart  
I knew full well by mine—  
Alas! 'twas very hard to part  
From thee, my Emmeline!

But hearts that love the *best* must *bleed*,  
For anguish is their lot,  
Till from this world of sorrow freed,  
Where pleasure dwelleth not;  
And I went forth, by frenzy driven,  
At that long, last farewell,  
And felt like one accursed by heaven—  
—But this I cannot tell!

My heart is like a dial now,  
That points to other days—  
A desert of perpetual snow,  
Lit by *no* sunny rays;

I roam abroad this world of pain  
Without a hope or joy,  
O'er sea and land, o'er hill and plain,—  
Thou'rt not beneath the sky!

Strange forms flit by me in my way,  
I see them not; they are  
Like shadows of some happier day,  
The shades of some cold star,  
That once shone bright but now hath gone  
Far through the upper air—  
Like thee, thou dear departed One!  
Thou glory of despair!

Thou com'st to me in the still night,  
And wearst thy smile of love—  
And thou—dim image of delight!  
Dwell'st far—how far! above!  
—My heart shall be the sacred shrine,  
Where love unseen doth burn,  
Till I, like thee, my Emmeline!  
Part never to return.

## THE PARTING.

THE night was dark, the hour was still,  
The sky was clouded like my heart,  
When, seated on the midnight hill,  
Unseen, I saw my love depart—  
Depart forever from my eyes,  
Mid joyous friends and jubilee,  
A doomed yet smiling sacrifice—  
Oh! didst thou, Love! then think of me?

I heard thee often say farewell—  
Methought thy sweet voice spake in tears—  
Thy heart's deep tears—I cannot tell,  
For now the scene is dim with years;  
But oft I heard thy fond adieu,  
As thou wert passing then away—  
I never after guessed or knew  
Why thou didst linger by the bay.

Perchance, familiar scenes and dear,  
Loved, lost, sweet scenes of blighted love,  
Wrung from thy heart a last, quick tear,  
A farewell to our old, dim grove;  
And it might be that thou didst gaze  
Upon those scenes and think of me  
As one beloved in happier days—  
Now doomed to life's worst destiny.

Yet outward gladness beamed around thee,  
And cheerful was thy brow and eye,  
Though the dark chain of fate, that bound thee  
Weighed heavily when none were nigh;

And fearfully, in many a throng,  
Came hurrying thoughts of other hours,  
As I beheld thee borne along—  
Sweet victim to un pitying powers!

My heart throbbed madly when the sail  
Swelled forward in the summer wind—  
I cannot tell the harrowing tale—  
But thou didst leave a wretch behind!  
—Dark dreams came o'er me—visions flew  
Mid flame and darkness o'er my brain,  
And wilder still my spirit grew  
Each moment in its penal pain.

Oh! hast thou lost the best and dearest,  
The light, the heaven of heart and mind?  
—Tell me what 'tis on earth thou fearest  
When every hope is left behind!  
—I woke at last; the dawn o'erspread  
The rosy earth—the rich blue sky,  
But brought no gladness to the dead,  
The breathing dead—who could not die!

## MARRIAGE SONG.

Farewell! ye lone visions of sorrow and wo  
That have haunted my heart and bewildered my brain!  
Once more as in childhood my bosom doth know  
The joys my soul dreaded would ne'er come again.

Through the lingering years of my wandering o'er  
The lone waste of life, I had ceased to beguile  
The darkness that clouded my heart evermore  
With the radiant light of Hope's sunny smile.

And I thought all the friends of my childhood had gone  
And all the sweet feelings of life's bloomy spring;  
And I sighed as I thought that my path must be lone  
Thro' this dark world, uncheered by one beautiful thing.

Gloom fell on my heart and my spirit grew cold,  
As the past fled away through the desert around,  
And the prayer seemed a curse, "may I live to grow old!"  
For solitude sighed at the desolate sound.

But my heart wakes again to the feelings that threw  
Their beauty and bliss o'er my earlier years,  
And Love, like the sunbeam embosomed in dew,  
Sheds life o'er a heart whose throbs have been tears.

With thee, lovely One! I shall ever forget  
The sorrow I long have in solitude borne,  
And bless in thy arms the blest hour when we met,  
When years make more welcome its joyful return.



## FAILEAS MORE.\*

"A dark gigantic Shade is seen stalking across the loch in the evening, which vanishes at a certain headland, and from that place the next morning, between daybreak and sunrise, a whole troop of shadows arise and with Mac Torcil Dhu at their head, walk in procession to the Standing Stones and hide themselves again in their graves."—

HOGG'S *BASIL LEE*.

SHADES of the Dead! what necromantic power  
Breaks thus the silent slumbers of the tomb?  
Dwells there mysterious magic in the hour  
Of birth or death to summon from the gloom  
Of man's last resting-place the parted soul?  
Can earthly joy or sorrowing abide  
Beneath the veil of death—or thought unroll  
The record of past passion, love and pride?

'Tis vain to question—ye may not reply;  
Death seals the lips of his dim shadowy forms—  
Thought cannot pierce his awful mystery,  
And the soul shrinks from converse with the worms;  
Shrouded and confined—buried in the dust—  
Wrapt in undreaming sleep for ever there—  
'Tis nothing to the penitent who trust  
Their God—but where's the spirit? Oh, that *where!*

Come ye, dread Shadows! to forewarn the advance  
Of pestilence or famine, war and death?  
Weak hearts catch terror from your amenance,  
And fear hangs quivering on their stifled breath.  
What mystic lore would ye to man impart?  
What secrets to his doubting soul convey?  
Life's vital flood is curdling round his heart—  
Oh, quick reveal your message and away!

I. E.—The Great Shadow.

Why should the living seek to know what, known,  
Would leave them nought of being save their breath?  
How can the dead for past misdeeds atone  
By fearful shadowings of approaching death?  
Through life we hear the echo of that tread,  
Each hour distincter growing, which at last,  
We know not when, will crush and leave us dead,  
And still sound onward like the sweeping blast.

What are ye, Spectral Shades? the hue of guilt  
No mortal eye on your wan brows may trace,  
And yet, perchance, blood dyed your sabre's hilt,  
Drained from the veins of some fraternal race;  
Or Persecution waited on your beck  
To seethe the human heart in boiling gore;  
To bow the martyr's and the patriot's neck,  
And rend away what earth could not restore.

The sepulchre is no abode of rest  
For them who lave their souls in seas of blood,  
Or stamp despair on virtue's virgin breast;  
They roam for ever by oblivion's flood  
Living to agony, yet dead to hope,  
And wander o'er the ruins they have made,  
To wail where erst they shouted in their scope  
Of power amid the mighty cavalcade.

And ye, perchance, are of the accursed crew,  
Whom penitence, vouchsafed to all beside,  
Can ne'er avail; affliction's healing dew,  
Tears flowing from the wellspring of lost pride,  
Will never on your withering hearts descend;  
Enough of life to see and feel your death,  
Mocking the agony that cannot end,  
Is all that's left—pale forms without a breath.

The scenes of your wild deeds and buried crimes  
Alone are open to your shadowy tread;  
Your course is bounded by forbidden times  
To where the victims of your vengeance bled;  
At the dim twilight hour of morn or eve  
Alone can ye appear, and much the scene  
Mysterious lends its aidance to deceive  
The eye, that hangs upon your fearful mien.

Not oft doth he, the great Omniscient give  
Warning to mortals when their course shall cease;  
Save on his doubts and fears man could not live,  
Nor rest his sad and weary soul in peace;—  
If mighty terror doth chain down weak minds  
When the dead walk again the conscious earth,  
Let all the omen be the fear that binds  
The heart to heaven, and calls high virtue forth!

The deep, the fervent longing of the mind—  
The eternal aspiration of the soul  
Seeks things unreal as the summer wind,  
Which all can hear, but none on earth control;  
Oft doth the vivid fancy paint the form  
That glides around us with prophetic eye,  
Whose awful voice is heard amid the storm  
When spirits throng the chambers of the sky.

Yet shapes appear and shadows float along  
Which have no mortal moulding, hue or birth,  
And wild romance and legendary song  
Tell of dread spectres doomed to roam the earth,  
Eternal heirs of uncommuning woe!  
And well may man in such wild tales discern  
How far extends the chain of guilt below!—  
How long remorse within the heart doth burn!

## THE SONG OF THE INDIANS.

The shadows of night are going up  
The hoar and silent mountain;  
But the glorious sun is lingering yet  
On the glen's romantic fountain;  
Lo! the shades of Death are heaving round  
The warriors of old renown,  
But the light of memory falleth still  
On their dewy laurel crown.

The night bird, mid the shadowy wood,  
With a joyous spirit sings,  
And music comes, with a gurgling gush,  
From a thousand moonlight springs;  
Lo! the Fame of the greatly good survives  
The change and the blight of Death,  
And the Hero's name and deeds are heard  
In the Forest's hourly breath.

We weep not that our kings have gone  
To Xaragua's vale,  
For the path of their glory's trodden yet  
By feet that never fail;  
And the Zemi's smile shall meet us there  
When the sun to his cavern flies,  
And the moon alone, with a melting light,  
Looks on us from the skies.

There, if we follow our warrior chiefs—  
We shall sleep on molten stars;  
The anana and mamey shall wait us there,  
And the trophies of glorious wars;

And our spirits will float through the mellow gloom,  
Like the down on the twilight breeze,  
And our home shall be in a starry bower  
Beneath the greenwood trees.

We grieve not over departed days,  
For the voice of the Dead is heard;  
"Be just and wise to thy fellow man,  
"And gentle to beast and bird;  
"And thy name shall live in the songs and hearts  
"Of the ages that are to be,  
"And thy choicest friend shall welcome thee  
"To the bower of the greenwood tree."

Mr. Maxwell has very politely allowed me to extract this song from "The Carib Cacique," a prose Tale by the Author, which will soon appear in an attractive volume from his press.

## GLENDALOCH.\*

**HERE** where time's pillar'd tower, sublime and vast,  
Lifts to the skies its hoar and awful brow,  
And seems to moan and mutter o'er the waste  
Passion's wild horror and despair's last vow,  
While night o'er heathy hills, and moors below,  
Sinks like death's shadow on the slumbering brain,  
And Avonmore's deep torrent voice of wo  
Roars like the howl of ghosts on battle plain,—  
I stand alone and gaze o'er centuries of pain.

Here rose the incense of unhallowed rites  
When startling Horror was the wild man's god;  
The dusky glen laughed wild 'neath ghastly lights,  
The cavern altar shook its blaze abroad,  
And idol worshippers in quick blood trod!  
Pity beheld,—her only voice was tears,—  
Truth whispered vainly from the gory sod,—  
While reigned the Dæmon in unutter'd fears,  
Shrieking redeemless wo from all the darkened spheres.

Here Shiloh's glory gleamed on midnight minds,  
And Fable feigned when oracles were still;  
Music and prophecy were in the winds,  
Saints in the vale and sages on the hill,  
And angels passive to the voiceless will;  
Leaves had their missions,—waters held a power  
Of bale or bliss, and fearful hearts did thrill  
Beneath the unseen influence of the hour  
When darkness clomb the mount and storms began to  
lower.

\* For a minute and learned account of this romantic ruin in Wicklow, Ireland, see Dr. Ledwich, and Carr's "Stranger in Ireland."

When Evil entered man's o'ermastered heart  
 The savage wrath of beasts revealed his fall,  
 And Hate and Envy, each his bitter part,  
 Pursued in him, who on the azure wall  
 Of Eden saw his doom,—yet knew not all!  
 Knew not that Truth should perish for Deceit,  
 And Love for Mammon,—and that Peace should call  
 God's own adorers at His shrine to meet  
 In vain while zealots warr'd and spurn'd her to their feet!

This, old Glendaloch! thou too oft hast seen!  
 Pagan or catholic, power wields the doom,  
 And passion tramples over what hath been,  
 And pride vaunts empire o'er the martyr's tomb.  
 E'en now strange beings mingle with thy gloom,  
 And wild Glendasan, as it plunges, shrieks  
 Amid thy holy ruin's dreadful womb,  
 And every vast tree from its foliage speaks,  
 And from the starless heaven the crashing thunder breaks.

Faith without knowledge every arch and nook  
 Hath robed with sanctity; the sculptured nave,  
 The vaulted cloister, where the sable rook  
 And owlet moan and croak; the mouldered grave,  
 And every idle stone! What deeper slave  
 Clanks his cold fetters in unguerdoned toil  
 Than bigot pride, that cannot cease to crave  
 Poison, and consecrates each dusky aisle  
 Where every creed was preached—save Heaven's un-  
 changing smile.

Banished to deserts and the caves of earth,  
 With austere eye and form by penance scarr'd,  
 How should thy charms win man to Heaven's high birth,  
 Religion? when thy *golden* gates are barr'd!  
 Greater than all is thy supreme reward

Both in thyself and nature and the Love,  
That gives and gains new beauty! with the bard  
To Avonmore, to fair Avoca's grove  
Go, worship in the sun and God's own blessing prove!

Go, mantle all things with a holy hope,  
The spirit of a prophecy benign,  
A blessedness and beauty; on the slope  
Of new-mown hillside, 'neath the bowery vine,  
Or by the clear brook's margent,—all are thine!  
And it were wise to give thy free soul up  
To quick imaginings and thoughts divine,  
With living flowers in grassy meads to sup,  
And hear mind's beings laugh in every blue-bell's cup.

But sink, thou monkish monument! and ye,  
Gray, ghastly ruins of a faith blasphemed!  
It is not thus thy sons should worship THEE,  
Whose name is LOVE; nor have I idly dreamed,—  
But drank the glory that on me hath gleamed,  
And sought in God's own works his pleasure best.  
Not in vain temples, have I ever deemed,  
Dwells the Great Spirit, but His holiest rest  
Must be upon the throne of youth's still thoughtful breast.



## TO CLARA.

### PART IV.

OH! wilt thou come at evening hour to shed  
The tears of MEMORY o'er my narrow bed?

*Campbell.*

THESE were the last—last words from thee  
When midnight on life's sunshine fell,  
And love's immortal deity  
Wailed on the breeze a wild farewell;  
And, as I trace them, still I hear  
The elysian music of thy voice,  
And see the scene where hope and fear  
Bade mingled hearts despair—rejoice—  
Exult—despond—on sunbeams fly,  
Or sink in sorrow's darken'd sea—  
Prone on the earth—throned in the sky—  
Victims and slaves of destiny!

Where art thou now?—where art thou now?  
Not where the broken heart should rest,  
Not where it scorns despair's wild vow,  
Bosomed on heaven's unchanging breast,  
Beyond the woes and wants and fears,  
The cankering passions of lost earth,  
The wreck and ruin of long years  
Dark from their first and fatal birth;  
But tried by time, beset by wo,  
Yet doomed to crush its least revealing,  
Lest he, thy tyrant lord, should throw  
Torture o'er quick and wounded feeling;

Guarded, without a ray to guide  
Thy mind, beyond its hopeless hell,  
The spectacle of mammon pride,  
That fain thy faded charms would sell,  
Did not thy pale and awful brow  
Reveal to all thy mournful story—  
Such is thy fate, sweet Clara! now!  
Such the last midnight of thy glory!

It was not thus when first we met—  
Free as the air, fair as the sky,  
And soft as flowers by spring dews wet,  
All heaven seemed floating in thine eye;  
All earth grew lovelier 'neath thy tread,  
And poetry—the soul of heaven—  
Crowned with the charm of ages fled,  
Went forth with thee at starry even.  
And thou wouldst summon round thee, then,  
The shades of prophets once adored,  
And people every mount and glen  
With life—from mind's vast ocean poured;  
And thou, the priestess, by my side,  
Didst walk, meantime, unconscious on,  
And praise my poor and baseless pride  
And murmur love,—and art thou gone?

From many and dark adversities,  
By felon foes and fools oppress'd,  
Memory to thee on love's wing flies,  
And on thine image sinks to rest;  
Like the lone dove, that found no home  
In the vast world of waters wild,  
I cease in weariness to roam,  
And find earth's heaven where thou hast smiled.  
*Hast smiled!* oh, thou wilt smile no more,  
No more thy voice harp on the breeze,  
For love and love's last hope are o'er—  
All—all thy full heart's psalteries!

Brief be my course, if 'tis but bright!  
 I said, even when we were most blest,  
 And now, the phantom of a night,  
 I would lie down and be at rest  
 With all time's blighted hopes and hearts—  
 The martyrs of a giant doom,  
 Where mind from mind no longer parts,  
 And heart weds heart—their shrine, the tomb!  
 'Twas written! and we could not change  
 The evil fortune of our love,  
 And through misfortunes dire and strange  
 It hath been ours apart to rove,  
 Fulfilling fate and proud despair,  
 Ay, desolation's matchless pride—  
 And living mid the things that were—  
 Are we not blest, my bosom's bride?  
 Are we not blest, that fiends have done  
 The deadliest deed that fiends can do;  
 And that for us, no future sun  
 Hope's vain to-morrow can renew?  
 The troubled trance of fear hath gone,  
 The fever of the sleepless spirit—  
 Are we not blest—most blest—lost one!  
 No mightier grief we can inherit!

'Twas early June—(how memory clings  
 To the one charm of glowing youth,  
 And o'er all time a glory flings  
 From one quick hour of love and truth!)  
 When first, by Housatonic's stream,  
 And 'mid the woods of Ripton's hills,  
 We met—was't not a heavenly dream?  
 We loved! oh, first affection fills  
 Earth, skies and stars—and soareth up  
 To Him, whose holiest name is love;  
 And drinketh at the kindling cup  
 By seraphs given in bowers above!

We met—we loved—and we forgot  
That hate and danger and despair  
Watched o'er our young unguarded lot,  
Like Python in his festering lair;  
That tortured vows pale lips had passed,  
That persecution had pursued  
The heart, that loves thee to the last,  
Even to remotest solitude—  
And that we never could be one,  
Till lust of gold had ceased to reign,  
Till, by the waste of years undone,  
We clasped—and died in age and pain!

This we forgot while far away  
From hordes of slaves, who delve and grovel,  
And deemed us far more blest than they,  
Though doomed to share a forest hovel;  
And with a playful earnestness,  
A melancholy mirth, that hid  
The thoughts it could not all suppress,  
And raised, as 'twere, the coffin lid  
From hope's pale face to gaze farewell,  
Thou badst me sing a cottage song,  
Mid the dark ledges of the dell,  
And thou wouldst sound the notes along  
The wildwood glades when I had gone,  
And cheer the gloom by thoughts of me!  
'Thus dream'd we once, beloved one!  
No more such hours in days to be!  
No more in gentle phantasies,  
Imagination's robe of light,  
We wrap our souls and breathe the breeze  
Whose music spirits love at night!  
Reason and custom, duties cold,  
Harsh interests and fashions claim  
Two burning hearts in sorrow old—  
Two minds, that loved the flight of fame;

And we must sleep to dream of love,  
And wake to mask our hearts from men,  
And smile in bitter grief to prove  
Earth is elysium!—when, oh, when  
In this cold world shall love be crowned?  
When shall the soul, that basks in bliss,  
To holier worlds, from earth's dark ground,  
Rise to love's throne, denied in this?  
O Clara! Clara! wert thou blest,  
No song of grief from me should swell,  
For in this young but troubled breast  
An image fair as thine doth dwell.  
But thou art lost—and I must feel  
The fearful fate that shadows thee,  
And oft in secret places kneel  
And pray for thy deep misery.  
Assassin husband! felon son!—  
A MOTHER's bribe, thy victim bride!  
Lo, sacrilege and ruin done!  
Go! triumph in thy demon pride!

## TO CLARA.

### PART V.

WHEN grief, that well might humble, swells our pride,  
And pride, increasing, aggravates our grief,  
The tempest must prevail till we are lost.

*The Fatal Curiosity.*

AGES of thought—long lingering years  
Shadow the bloom of pleasures fled,  
Unnumbered hours of secret tears  
In Death's cold valley vainly shed;  
Yet, not the less, in voiceless grief  
I turn from cold and selfish men,  
And in the song of every leaf  
Hear the same tones of love, as when,  
In happier hours, o'er earth and sky  
Together flew our spirits blended,  
Each, while it knew the other nigh,  
Not recking where or how it wended,  
Wishing the clasped flight never ended.

I wander silent and alone,  
While tears lie frozen in their fountain,  
Down the wild glen, where gloom is thrown  
From the cold bosom of the mountain;  
And every rock and shrub and tree  
Meet me like friends whose faces speak,  
In sadness and solemnity,  
Dark deeds o'er which young hearts must break;

For here we met when both were young,  
Though thought had shadowed thy pale brow,  
And evil o'er *my* soul had flung  
Gloom that is lost in darkness now,  
And here—devoting and devoted,  
When twilight came on dusky wings,  
And stars in seas of azure floated,  
And the pure mind's imaginings  
Rested, like spirits in the air,  
O'er the blest bowers of days to be,  
And hope prepared her banquet there  
Amid her fairy imagery—

Often we roamed in silent bliss  
Lovers—young lovers only know,  
And pictured other worlds, as this  
Seemed in its soft and sunny glow;  
For never yet did bigot creed  
Or vaunted faith by priest belied,  
Or outward forms for hearts that bleed,  
Unmask deceit and vanquish pride,  
And fill the conscious soul with heaven,  
Like early, pure, all-trusting Love,  
Whose whispered prayers, at morn and even,  
Mingle with glorious strains above.

I wander now unseen, unknown,  
Save by *The Eye*, whose glorious light  
Descends from Heaven's immortal throne,  
O'er early troubled being's night.  
'The charm of other years yet lingers  
Around the solitary scene,

But Memory, with a spectre's fingers,  
Scatters torn flowers o'er what hath been,  
And Echo, from the rock-barr'd dell,  
Whene'er my voice in anguish calls,  
Sighs in the breeze—'farewell! farewell!'  
—Then silence on the desert falls!

Though I have roamed o'er land and sea,  
And lonely wastes of troubled years,

I cannot part, lost one! from thee,  
Pale statue by a fount of tears!

Upward I cast my soul, and breathe  
The light and bliss thy name inspires,

And from the realm of doubt and death,  
Like music from a thousand lyres,

Thine image comes, and o'er me throws  
A sadness happier far than mirth,

A holiness, that round me flows,  
Like Heaven's own worship heard on earth—

Heard, too, when scorpion foes assail,  
And tempests gather vast and wild,

And Hope, and Truth and Mercy fail  
To cheer Earth's lone and friendless child.

E'en in the glory of my youth,  
Earth entered dreadless my pure heaven,  
And the world mocked my spirit's truth,  
And left me by the lightning riven;

And I was doomed, when midnight fell,  
To wander by the lonesome river,

And gaze my bosom's last farewell—  
And hear alone the spread sails quiver!

Then came the burning wish to die,  
For I had loved—and time could bring

No happier hour beneath the sky—  
No purer draught from rapture's spring;

The world, with all its passions, seemed  
A baleful gulf where phantoms wandered,

Yet well I knew e'en while I dreamed,  
I was a stranger and endangered.

Stranger! oh, what a dreary knell  
In one's own glorious land of birth,

Where Briton hangmen come to sell  
Blood they betrayed on tyrant Earth!



These thoughts and memories can but haunt  
The heart that knows few lovely isles

In the vast sea, where storm and want  
Pursue with dark satanic smiles,

And now a melancholy gush  
Of limpid light comes o'er my bosom,

And its soft beams of beauty flush  
The withered leaves of Love's pale blossom.

I stand upon the same wild spot  
Where, on the parting eve, we stood,

And, Clara, I have not forgot  
The aspect of yon moonlight wood,

And wooded stream, and mountain hoary,  
Nor how we trod the midnight waste,

Like them who live in deathless story,  
And clasped and kissed—where is the past?  
Come back, pale shadow! can it be

The enchantment lives—the enchantress fled?  
—But what have I to do with thee?

The shrine's profaned—the prophet dead!

I did not think to unseal again

The viewless fountain of my sorrow,  
For, while we writhe in bitter pain,

Wisdom forbids a sigh to borrow;  
But one my heart holds dear hath said

“Where is she now?” and yet once more  
Lost Clara! oh, far worse than dead!

I unto thee my spirit pour.

Sever'd below by hands malign,

Our mutual woes, our mutual tears  
Can mingle at Religion's shrine,

Undaunted by Earth's deepest fears;  
And while, beside our hearths, arise

Our saddened prayers for one another,  
Thou wilt invoke from purest skies,

Blessings to crown thy more than brother.

And I, blest Clara, while the cloud  
Of envy, hate and trial gathers,  
Will utter thy sweet name aloud,  
As did my bold chivalric fathers,  
And that shall be my watching word,  
The spell, once touched, that will disclose  
Treasures unknown to haughty lord,  
Or unto all my fiendish foes.  
Though I no more shall see thy face—  
How could I look on ruin, Love?—  
Thine image hath its idol place,  
And wafts my stricken heart above,  
Where *Mind* shall wander as it wills,  
Unawed by guile or mammon's wrath,  
And hold discourse by silvery rills,  
Or on its bright and glorious path,  
While spirits blest shall gaze upon us,  
And murmur—"have we loved like this?"  
And we shall think on evil done us,  
But to perfect our endless bliss.

THE END.

28

2









MAR 17 1949